

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File Number: 814-01363

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

83-0531326

(State or Other Jurisdiction of
Incorporation or Organization)

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

811 Main Street, 14th Floor, Houston, TX

77002

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

(Zip Code)

(713) 493-2020

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
None	None	None

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the past 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
Emerging growth company	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

As of March 9, 2023, the registrant had 35,937,151 shares of common stock, \$0.001 par value per share, issued and outstanding and there was no public market for the registrant's shares.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc. will file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, not later than 120 days after the close of its fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, a definitive proxy statement containing the information required to be disclosed under Part III of Form 10-K.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<u>PART I</u>	
Item 1. Business	2
Item 1A. Risk Factors	19
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	51
Item 2. Properties	51
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	51
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	51
<u>PART II</u>	
Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	52
Item 6. [Reserved]	53
Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	53
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	64
Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	F-1
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	65
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	65
Item 9B. Other Information	65
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	65
<u>PART III</u>	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	
Item 11. Executive Compensation	66
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	66
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	66
Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	66
<u>PART IV</u>	
Item 15. Exhibits, Consolidated Financial Statements, and Schedules	67
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	67
SIGNATURES	68

PART I

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and related notes and other financial information appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Except as otherwise specified, references to “we,” “us,” “our,” or the “Company” refer to Kayne Anderson BDC, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, for the periods prior to its conversion to a Delaware corporation and to Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc., a Delaware corporation for the periods after its conversion to a Delaware corporation described elsewhere in this Form 10-K. We refer to KA Credit Advisors, LLC, our investment adviser, as our “Advisor.” The Advisor also serves as our administrator (the “Administrator”). We refer generally to Kayne Anderson Capital Advisors, L.P., an affiliate of the Advisor, as “Kayne Anderson.”

Forward Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors. Undue reliance should not be placed on such statements. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the company, current and prospective portfolio investments, the industry, beliefs and assumptions. Words such as “anticipates,” “expects,” “intends,” “plans,” “will,” “may,” “continue,” “believes,” “seeks,” “estimates,” “would,” “could,” “should,” “targets,” “projects,” and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors, some of which are beyond control of the Company and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including:

- future operating results;
- business prospects and the prospects of portfolio companies;
- changes in political, economic or industry conditions, the interest rate environment or conditions affecting the financial and capital markets;
- the ability of KA Credit Advisors, LLC (our “Advisor”) to locate suitable investments and to monitor and administer investments;
- the ability of the Advisor and its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- risk associated with possible disruptions in operations or the economy generally;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of the companies in which the Company invests;
- the dependence of the future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which the Company invests;
- the ability to maintain qualification as a business development company (“BDC”) and as a regulated investment company (“RIC”) under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”);
- the use of borrowed money to finance a portion of the Company’s investments;
- the adequacy, availability and pricing of financing sources and working capital for the Company;
- actual or potential conflicts of interest with the Advisor and its affiliates;
- contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the risk associated with an economic downturn, increased inflation, political instability, interest rate volatility, loss of key personnel, and the illiquid nature of investments of the Company; and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors the Company identifies under “Part I – Item 1A. Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this report on information available to us on the date of this report. We assume no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future may file with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), including annual reports on Form 10-K, registration statements on Form 10, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

Item 1. Business

Overview

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc. was formed as a Delaware corporation to make investments in middle-market companies and commenced operations on February 5, 2021. We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we intend to qualify, annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code.

We are managed by KA Credit Advisors, LLC (the “Advisor”) which is an indirect subsidiary of Kayne Anderson Capital Advisors, L.P. (“KACALP” or “Kayne Anderson”). The Advisor is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) as an investment advisor under the Investment Advisory Act of 1940, as amended. Subject to the overall supervision of the Company’s board of directors (the “Board”), the Advisor is responsible for originating prospective investments, conducting research and due diligence investigations on potential investments, analyzing investment opportunities, negotiating and structuring investments, determining the value of the investments and monitoring its investments and portfolio companies on an ongoing basis. The Board consists of seven directors, four of whom are independent.

Investment Objective and Strategy

Our investment objective is to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, capital appreciation primarily through debt investments in middle-market companies. We define “middle-market companies” as U.S.-based companies that, in general, generate between \$10 million and \$150 million of annual earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA. We refer to companies that generate between \$10 million and \$50 million of annual EBITDA as “core middle-market companies” and companies that generate between \$50 million and \$150 million of annual EBITDA as “upper middle-market companies.”

We intend to achieve our investment objective by investing primarily in first lien senior secured, unitranche and split-lien loans (collectively, “secured middle market loans”) to privately held middle-market companies. Similar to first lien senior secured loans, unitranche loans typically have a first lien on all assets of the borrower, but provide leverage at levels similar to a combination of first lien and second lien and/or subordinated loans. Split-lien loans are loans that otherwise satisfy the criteria of a first lien loan but which have been structured with a credit facility that is senior in right of payment with respect to working capital assets of the borrower and a term loan that is collateralized by all other assets of the borrower. Depending on market conditions, we expect that at least 90% of our portfolio (including investments purchased with proceeds from borrowings) will be invested in secured middle market loans. It is anticipated that most of these investments will be in core middle market companies, with the remainder in upper middle market companies. The remaining 10% of our portfolio may be invested in higher-returning investments, including, but not limited to, equity securities purchased in conjunction with secured middle market loans and other opportunistic investments (collectively “Opportunistic Investments”), including junior debt, real estate debt and infrastructure credit investments. We expect that the secured middle market loans we invest in will generally have stated maturities of no more than six years.

We intend to execute on our investment objective by (1) accessing the established loan sourcing channels developed by Kayne Anderson’s middle market private credit team, which includes an extensive network of private equity firms, other middle-market lenders, financial advisors and intermediaries, and management teams, (2) selecting investments within our middle-market company focus, (3) implementing Kayne Anderson’s middle market private credit team’s proven underwriting process, and (4) drawing upon the experience and resources of our Advisor’s investment team and the broader Kayne Anderson network.

We believe our Advisor’s disciplined approach to origination, credit analysis, portfolio construction and risk management should allow us to achieve attractive risk-adjusted returns while preserving investor capital. We anticipate the portfolio will be comprised of a broad mix of loans, with diversity among investment size, industry focus and geography. The Advisor’s team of professionals will conduct in-depth due diligence on prospective investments during the underwriting process and will be heavily involved in structuring the credit terms of each investment. Once an investment has been made, our Advisor will closely monitor portfolio investments and take a proactive approach identifying and addressing sector or company specific risks. The Advisor maintains a regular dialogue with portfolio company management teams (as well as their financial sponsors, where applicable), reviews detailed operating and financial results on a regular basis (typically monthly or quarterly) and monitors current and projected liquidity needs, in addition to other portfolio management activities.

Market Opportunity

The universe of middle market companies consists of nearly 200,000 potential borrowers that we believe will continue to require access to debt capital to refinance existing debt, support growth and finance acquisitions. Together, these businesses represent approximately one-third of the U.S. private sector GDP making them equivalent to the size of the third largest economy in the world on a standalone basis and employing approximately 48 million people.

The U.S. middle market includes businesses held under an array of ownership structures including publicly and privately held companies, those held in trusts, sole proprietorships, etc. These businesses are also, broadly speaking, geographically diverse and span almost all industries. Middle market companies outperformed through the financial crisis (i.e., the 2007–2010 period) by adding 2.2 million jobs across major industry sectors and U.S. geographies, demonstrating their importance to the overall health of the U.S. economy. More than three-quarters of middle market companies demonstrated revenue growth in 2021 as compared to the prior year, and while the COVID rebound was not as strong as the rebound exhibited by the S&P 500 Index, the downturn also was not as severe.

Further, there is a large amount of uninvested capital held by private equity funds focused on investing in middle market businesses. We expect these private equity firms will continue to pursue acquisitions and to seek to fund a portion of these transactions with debt.

We expect that a number of factors will continue to drive strong demand for middle market senior credit, both by private equity owned and non-private equity owned companies, for the foreseeable future, including: (i) primary market opportunities driven by a significant amount of unspent middle market private equity capital, (ii) opportunities driven by a large need for the refinancing or restructuring of existing debt of healthy companies and (iii) supplemental and growth capital opportunities. Meanwhile, the supply of capital to middle market borrowers is relatively constrained due to (i) a long-term regulatory trend that has nearly eliminated bank participation in leveraged finance due to stricter federal leveraged lending guidelines, (ii) consolidation of commercial banks over the last two decades, which has caused banks to abandon the middle market as they move up-market to service larger clients, (iii) the continued up-market movement of select competitors that historically participated in middle market financings and which now participate mostly in upper-middle market financings as target hold-sizes have increased and (iv) direct lending increasing share relative to broadly syndicated deals and mezzanine financings.

Further, current economic and geopolitical concerns have created a market dislocation in certain segments of lending markets globally with a lack of available capital to finance transaction activity. We believe this has created a substantial enhancement of the relative risk-reward profile for non-liquid private credit markets as an asset class, particularly for managers with a track record of investing through potentially uncertain economic times.

First, inflationary concerns in the United States have led the U.S. Federal Reserve to substantially increase rates, which have driven an increase in reference rates (e.g., LIBOR or SOFR) underpinning the pricing structure of floating rate securities from under 1.0% at year-end 2021 to over 4.50% (3-month SOFR) as of December 2022. This increase in reference rates inures to the benefit of lenders, increasing returns to investors.

Second, global economic considerations (e.g., the risk of a near-term recessionary environment) driven in part by (i) the aforementioned inflationary environment and the U.S. Federal Reserve's response thereto, (ii) continued supply chain constraints globally and (iii) uncertainty associated with the Russian / Ukrainian conflict have created an environment in which lending institutions broadly have moderated activity. Most of this pull back has occurred in the upper-middle and large syndicated markets. Regardless, there has been a trickle-down effect of (a) increased opportunities for middle-market lenders to participate in larger transactions at attractive terms and (b) a general shift toward more lender-friendly terms inclusive of more conservative structures, increased economics and tightening of documentation.

While uncertainty associated with each of the above factors exists, we believe that, in the hands of a team with experience managing capital through multiple historical economic cycles, today's climate represents an opportune time to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns relative to nearly any asset class. In addition to commanding higher pricing, principally due to illiquidity, directly negotiated middle market financings generally provide for more favorable terms to lenders than broadly syndicated loans, including more conservative leverage ratios, stronger covenants and reporting packages, better call protection, and more restrictive change-of-control provisions.

The credit investments that we hold in our portfolio generate what we believe are attractive yields, make quarterly interest payments to holders and typically rank ahead of other debt instruments in the borrower's capital structure. The vast majority of our credit investments are expected to be floating rate loans, providing a natural hedge against inflation in a higher interest rate environment. As a result of Kayne Anderson's middle-market private credit team's focus on lending at more conservative debt multiples than the broader market and to businesses that exhibit limited cyclicality, we believe that operating results for the Company's portfolio investments will have minimal correlation to price changes in the broader equity markets. This lack of correlation to the broader equity markets, combined with attractive yields on senior debt investments and downside protection as a result of our secured middle-market loans' seniority in such company's capital structure, are some of the reasons we find private credit investments to be compelling for our portfolio.

Competition

We compete with a number of BDCs and investment funds (both public and private), commercial and investments banks, commercial financing companies and, to the extent they provide an alternative form of financing, private equity and hedge funds. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial and marketing resources than we do. We believe we are able to compete with these entities primarily on the basis of the experience and contacts of our management team, our responsive and efficient investment analysis and decision-making processes, the investment terms we offer, and our model of investing in companies participating in industries which we know well.

We believe that some of our competitors may make loans with interest rates that will be lower than the rates that we offer. We do not seek to compete solely on the interest rates that we offer to potential portfolio companies. For additional information concerning competitive risks, see "*Item 1A – Risk Factors.*"

Investment Advisor

Our investment activities are managed by our Advisor, an investment advisor that is registered with the SEC under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Advisers Act"), under an investment advisory agreement between us and the Advisor (the "Investment Advisory Agreement"). Our Advisor is responsible for originating prospective investments, conducting research and due diligence investigations on potential investments, analyzing investment opportunities, negotiating and structuring investments and monitoring our investments and portfolio companies on an ongoing basis. While we do not have any employees, the Advisor and its affiliates have a team of approximately 41 investment professionals who are primarily focused on private credit investments and liquid credit investments. The investment team is supported by a team of finance, legal, compliance, operations and administrative professionals.

The Advisor's investment committee has overall responsibility for evaluating and approving the Company's investments, and its portfolio allocations, subject to the oversight of our Board of Directors. The investment committee review process is intended to bring the diverse experience and perspectives of the investment committee members to the analysis and consideration of every investment. The investment committee currently consists of Terrence J. Quinn, Vice Chairman of Kayne Anderson; Paul S. Blank, President and Chief Operating Officer of Kayne Anderson; James C. Baker, Jr., Co-Head of Liquid Energy Infrastructure at Kayne Anderson; Douglas L. Goodwillie, Co-Head of Private Credit at Kayne Anderson; and Kenneth B. Leonard, Co-Head of Private Credit at Kayne Anderson. The investment committee also determines appropriate investment sizing and mandates ongoing monitoring requirements. Douglas L. Goodwillie and Kenneth B. Leonard, each a Co-Chief Investment Officer of the Company, are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Company's portfolio.

In addition to reviewing investments, the investment committee meetings serve as a forum to discuss credit views and outlooks. The investment committee also reviews potential transactions and deal flow on a regular basis. Members of the deal team are encouraged to share information and views on credit with the committee early in their analysis. We believe this process improves the quality of the analysis and enables deal team members to work more efficiently.

The Administrator

Our Advisor also serves as our administrator. Pursuant to an administration agreement (the “Administration Agreement”), our Administrator is responsible for providing or overseeing the performance of our required administrative services and professional services rendered by others, which will include (but not limited to), accounting, payment of our expenses, legal, compliance, operations, technology and investor relations, preparation and filing of our tax returns, and preparation of financial reports provided to our stockholders and filed with the SEC.

About Kayne Anderson Capital Advisors, L.P.

Founded in 1984, Kayne Anderson is a leading alternative investment management firm which is registered with the SEC under the Advisers Act, focused on real estate, credit, infrastructure/energy, renewables and growth capital. Kayne Anderson’s investment philosophy is to pursue niches, with an emphasis on cash flow, where its knowledge and sourcing advantages enable it to deliver above average, risk-adjusted investment returns. As responsible stewards of capital, Kayne Anderson’s investment philosophy extends to promoting responsible investment practices and sustainable business practices to create long-term value for its investors.

As of December 31, 2022, investment vehicles managed or advised by Kayne Anderson had over \$32 billion in assets under management for institutional investors, family offices, high net worth and retail clients. Kayne Anderson has 335 professionals located across five offices across the U.S. The firm has approximately 140 investment professionals, 41 of which are dedicated to credit investing.

Kayne Anderson’s credit platform operates various fund vehicles that pursue investment opportunities across several investment strategies. As of December 31, 2022, the platform managed over \$9 billion in credit assets across three main strategies:

- middle-market private credit (targeting senior secured loans, unitranche loans and opportunistic credit investments),
- liquid credit (investing in broadly syndicated leveraged loans and high yield bonds), and
- real estate private credit (targeting debt investments secured by real estate assets).

This integrated and scaled platform combines direct origination, strong fundamental credit analysis and relative-value perspective.

Private Offerings

We conduct private offerings of our Common Stock to investors in reliance on exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”). At the closing of any private offering, each investor will make a capital commitment (a “Capital Commitment”) to purchase shares of our Common Stock (“Shares”) pursuant to a subscription agreement (the “Subscription Agreement”) entered into with us. Investors will be required to fund drawdowns to purchase Shares up to the amount of their respective Capital Commitments each time we deliver a notice to the investors. All purchases will generally be made pro rata in accordance with the investors’ Capital Commitments, at a per-Share price as determined by our Board of Directors as of a date that is immediately prior to the date of the applicable drawdown. The per-Share price will be at least equal to net asset value, or NAV, per share in accordance with the limitations under Section 23 of the 1940 Act.

Following our initial closing of the private offering on February 5, 2021 (the “Initial Closing”) and prior to any Liquidity Event (as defined below), our investment adviser may, in its sole discretion, permit additional closings of the private offering. A “Liquidity Event” is defined as (a) an initial public offering of our Shares (the “Initial Public Offering”) or the listing of our Shares on an exchange (together with the Initial Public Offering, an “Exchange Listing”), (b) the sale of the Company or (c) a disposition of the Company’s investments and distribution of the net proceeds (after repayment of borrowed funds or other forms of leverage) to the Company’s investors.

Our initial private offering of Shares was conducted in reliance on Regulation D under the Securities Act (“Regulation D”). Investors in our initial private offering were required to be “accredited investors” as defined in Regulation D of the Securities Act. The criteria required of Regulation D may not apply to investors in subsequent offerings.

We are targeting approximately \$900 million in commitments, which may be more or less than this amount (the “Initial Capital Raise”), and we intend to complete this offering in 2023. Following our Initial Closing, each investor was required to make purchases of Shares (each, a “Catch-up Purchase”) on one or more dates to be determined by us. The aggregate purchase amount of any Catch-up Purchase will be equal to an amount necessary to ensure that, upon payment of the aggregate purchase amount, such investor will have contributed the same percentage of its Capital Commitment to us as all investors whose subscriptions were accepted at previous closings. Catch-up Purchases will be made at a per-Share price as determined by our Board of Directors prior to the date of the applicable drawdown, or such other date as may be required to comply with the provisions of the 1940 Act. In order to more fairly allocate organizational expenses among all of our stockholders, investors subscribing after the initial drawdown will be required to pay a price per Share above net asset value reflecting a variety of factors, including, without limitation, the total amount of our organizational and other expenses.

As of March 9, 2023, we had entered into subscription agreements with investors for an aggregate capital commitment of \$832.3 million to purchase shares of common stock (\$264.6 million is undrawn).

We conducted the following private offerings of our common stock associated with these subscription agreements during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Capital call notice date	Common stock issue date	Common stock shares issued	Aggregate offering amount (\$ in millions)
January 13, 2022	January 24, 2022	4,191,292	\$ 68.6
July 12, 2022	July 22, 2022	7,666,830	\$ 125.0
October 20, 2022	October 31, 2022	1,485,844	\$ 24.6
November 28, 2022	December 9, 2022	2,961,068	\$ 50.0
Total common stock issued		16,305,034	\$ 268.2

Commitment Period

Upon the earlier of (a) December 31, 2024 or (b) an Exchange Listing (the “Commitment Period”), investors will be released from any further obligation to purchase additional Shares with respect to a Capital Commitment. If we have not otherwise completed an Exchange Listing by December 31, 2024, we may, subject to shareholder approval, extend the Commitment Period by an additional two years. During the Commitment Period, no investor will be permitted to sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its Shares or Capital Commitment unless we provide our prior written consent and the transfer is otherwise made in accordance with applicable law.

Once we have completed the Exchange Listing, each investor will be released from any further obligation to purchase additional Shares with respect to a Capital Commitment. If we have not otherwise completed an Exchange Listing and the Commitment Period has ended (including extensions, if any), each investor will be released from any further obligation to purchase additional Shares with respect to a Capital Commitment, except to the extent necessary to (a) pay our expenses, including management fees, any amounts that may become due under any borrowings or other financings or similar obligations and any other liabilities, contingent or otherwise, in each case to the extent they relate to the Commitment Period, (b) complete investments in any transactions for which there are binding written agreements as of the end of the Commitment Period (including investments that are funded in phases), (c) fund follow-on investments made in existing portfolio companies that, in the aggregate, do not exceed 20% of total commitments, (d) fund obligations under any guarantee or indemnity made by us during the Commitment Period and/or (e) fund any defaulted commitments.

As part of certain credit facilities, the right to make capital calls of stockholders may be pledged as collateral to a lender, which will be able to call for capital contributions upon the occurrence of an event of default under such credit facility. To the extent such an event of default does occur, stockholders could therefore be required to fund any shortfall up to their remaining Capital Commitments, without regard to the underlying value of their investment.

Liquidity Event

Our term is perpetual. However, we intend to seek an Exchange Listing after we have substantially invested the proceeds from our Initial Capital Raise and as soon as market conditions warrant. If we have not consummated an Exchange Listing or some other type of Liquidity Event by December 31, 2026, our Board of Directors (to the extent consistent with its fiduciary duties and subject to any necessary stockholder approvals and applicable requirements of the 1940 Act) will direct the Company to cease making new investments and will direct the Advisor to commence the orderly disposition of investments (the “Wind Down Period”). The Company shall be allowed to make follow-on investments during the Wind Down Period if such investments are approved by our Board of Directors, subject to the 20% limit that applies after the Commitment Period. Existing investments will be disposed of in an orderly manner and the proceeds of such dispositions promptly distributed to the Company’s investors or used to satisfy any amounts owed under any borrowed funds or other forms of leverage (the “Company Liquidation”). If any investments made by the Company are also investments made by any other investment account managed by the Advisor or any affiliate of the Advisor, such investments shall be disposed of at the same time and on the same terms as such other investment account.

Shareholder Agreements

We entered into several agreements (collectively, the “Shareholder Agreements”) with investors who participate in our private offering during our Initial Capital Raise (each an “Initial Investor”). The Initial Investors are granted the right to invest in our investment advisor. Upon completion of our Initial Capital Raise, we anticipate that the initial investors will own approximately 34.5% of our investment advisor.

Investment Advisory Agreement

On February 5, 2021, we entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with our Advisor. Pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement with our Advisor, we will pay our Advisor a fee for investment advisory and management services consisting of two components — a base management fee and an incentive fee. Our Advisor may, from time-to-time, grant waivers on our obligations, including waivers of the base management fee and/or incentive fee, under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The Investment Advisory Agreement may be terminated by either party with 60 days’ written notice. On November 8, 2022, the Board of Directors extended the term of the Investment Advisory Agreement until March 15, 2023.

Base Management Fee

Prior to an Exchange Listing, the base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 0.90% of the fair market value of our investments including, in each case, assets purchased with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage, but excluding cash, U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within one year of purchase. After an Exchange Listing, the base management fee will be calculated at an annual rate of 1.50% of the fair market value of our investments. However, following an Exchange Listing, if borrowed funds or other forms of leverage utilized to finance our investments is greater than a debt-to-equity ratio of 1.0x, the base management fee will be 1.00% of the fair market value of the portion of our investments financed with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage above a 1.0x debt-to-equity ratio.

For services rendered under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears and calculated based on the average value, at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters, of our fair market value of investments, including, in each case, assets purchased with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage, but excluding cash, U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within one year of purchase. Base management fees for any partial quarter are appropriately pro-rated.

Incentive Fee

We will also pay the Advisor an incentive fee. The incentive fee will consist of two parts—an incentive fee on income and an incentive fee on capital gains. Described in more detail below, these components of the incentive fee will be largely independent of each other with the result that one component may be payable even if the other is not.

Incentive Fee on Income

The incentive fee based on income (the “income incentive fee”) is determined and paid quarterly in arrears in cash. Our quarterly pre-incentive fee net investment income must exceed a preferred return of 1.50% of the our NAV at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter (6.0% annualized but not compounded) (the “Hurdle Amount”) in order for us to receive an income incentive fee. The income incentive fee is calculated as follows:

- **Prior to an Exchange Listing:** 100% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter in excess of 1.50% of our NAV at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter until the Advisor has received 10% of the total pre-incentive fee net income for that calendar quarter and, for pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of 1.6667%, 10% of all remaining pre-incentive fee net investment income for that quarter.
- **After an Exchange Listing:** 100% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter in excess of 1.50% of our NAV at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter until the Advisor has received 15% of the total pre-incentive fee net income for that calendar quarter and, for pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of 1.7647%, 15% of all remaining pre-incentive fee net investment income for that quarter.

The following are graphical representations of the calculations of the income incentive fee:

**Quarterly Incentive Fee on
Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income
Prior to an Exchange Listing
(expressed as a percentage of the value of net assets)**

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income	0%	1.50%	1.6667%
Quarterly Incentive Fee	← 0% →	← 100% →	← 10% →

**Quarterly Incentive Fee on
Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income
Subsequent to an Exchange Listing
(expressed as a percentage of the value of net assets)**

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income	0%	1.50%	1.7647%
Quarterly Incentive Fee	← 0% →	← 100% →	← 15% →

Pre-incentive fee net investment income is defined as interest income, dividend income and any other cash or non-cash income accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses for the quarter, including the base management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement, any interest expense and distributions paid on any issued and outstanding debt or preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee. Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not include any expense support payments and/or any reimbursement by us of expense support payments, nor any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation.

Incentive Fee on Capital Gains

The incentive fee on capital gains (the “capital gains incentive fee”) will be calculated and payable in arrears in cash as follows:

- **Prior to an Exchange Listing:** 10% of our realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative basis from formation through the earlier of (a) the day before an Exchange Listing, (b) upon consummation of a Liquidity Event or (c) upon the termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis. For the purpose of computing the capital gain incentive fee, the calculation methodology will look through derivative financial instruments or swaps as if we owned the reference assets directly.
- **After an Exchange Listing:** 15% of our realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative basis from formation through the end of a given calendar year or upon termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gain incentive fees.

Payment of Incentive Fees

Prior to an Exchange Listing, any incentive fees earned by the Advisor shall accrue as earned but only become payable in cash to the Advisor upon consummation of an Exchange Listing. To the extent we do not complete an Exchange Listing, the incentive fees will be payable to the Advisor (a) upon consummation of a sale of us or (b) once substantially all the proceeds from our Liquidation payable to our stockholders have been distributed to such stockholders.

Administration Agreement

On February 5, 2021, we entered into an Administration Agreement with our Advisor, which will serve as our Administrator and will provide or oversee the performance of our required administrative services and professional services rendered by others, which will include (but not limited to), accounting, payment of our expenses, legal, compliance, operations, technology and investor relations, preparation and filing of our tax returns, and preparation of financial reports provided to our stockholders and filed with the SEC. On November 8, 2022, the Board of Directors extended the term of the Administration Agreement until March 15, 2023.

We reimburse the Administrator for its costs and expenses incurred in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, which may include, after completion of our Exchange Listing, our allocable portion of office facilities, overhead, and compensation paid to or compensatory distributions received by our officers (while not currently doing so, including our Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Financial Officer) and their respective staff who provide services to us. As we reimburse the Administrator for its expenses, we will indirectly bear such cost. The Administration Agreement may be terminated by either party with 60 days’ written notice.

Our Administrator engaged U.S. Bank Global Fund Services under a sub-administration agreement to assist the Administrator in performing certain of its administrative duties. The Administrator may enter into additional sub-administration agreements with third-parties to perform other administrative and professional services on behalf of the Administrator.

Risk Management

Broad Diversification. We diversify our investments by company, asset type, investment size, industry and geography within the U.S. Furthermore, we must meet certain diversification tests in order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes (the “Diversification Tests”). See “*Item 1. Business — Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.*”

Hedging. We may hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as futures, options and forward contracts subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act and to applicable CFTC regulations. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in benefits of such changes with respect to our portfolio of investments. The Advisor will claim relief from CFTC registration and regulation as a commodity pool operator with respect to our operations, with the result that we will be limited in our ability to use futures contracts or options on futures contracts or engage in swap transactions. Specifically, we will be subject to strict limitations on using such derivatives other than for hedging purposes, whereby the use of derivatives not used solely for hedging purposes is generally limited to situations where (i) the aggregate initial margin and premiums required to establish such positions do not exceed five percent of the liquidation value of our portfolio, after taking into account unrealized profits and unrealized losses on any such contracts we have entered into; or (ii) the aggregate net notional value of such derivatives does not exceed 100% of the liquidation value of our portfolio.

Regulation as a Business Development Company

General

A BDC is a specialized investment vehicle that elects to be regulated under the 1940 Act as an investment company but is generally subject to less onerous requirements than other registered investment companies under a regime designed to encourage lending to U.S.-based small and mid-sized businesses. Unlike many similar types of investment vehicles that are restricted to being private entities, the stock of a BDC is permitted to trade in the public equity markets. BDCs are also eligible to elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. A RIC typically does not incur significant entity-level income taxes, because it is generally entitled to deduct distributions made to its stockholders.

Qualifying Assets

Under the 1940 Act, a BDC may not acquire any asset other than assets of the type listed in Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act, which are referred to as qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the BDC's total assets. The principal categories of qualifying assets relevant to our proposed business are the following:

- (1) Securities purchased in transactions not involving any public offering from the issuer of such securities, which issuer (subject to certain limited exceptions) is an eligible portfolio company, or from any person who is, or has been during the preceding 13 months, an affiliated person of an eligible portfolio company, or from any other person, subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the SEC. An eligible portfolio company is defined in the 1940 Act as any issuer which:
 - (a) is organized under the laws of, and has its principal place of business in, the United States;
 - (b) is not an investment company (other than a small business investment company wholly owned by the BDC) or a company that would be an investment company but for certain exclusions under the 1940 Act; and
 - (c) satisfies either of the following:
 - (i) does not have any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or has any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange subject to a \$250 million market capitalization maximum; or
 - (ii) is controlled by a BDC or a group of companies including a BDC, the BDC actually exercises a controlling influence over the management or policies of the eligible portfolio company, and, as a result, the BDC has an affiliated person who is a director of the eligible portfolio company.
- (2) Securities of any eligible portfolio company which we control.
- (3) Securities purchased in a private transaction from a U.S. issuer that is not an investment company or from an affiliated person of the issuer, or in transactions incident thereto, if the issuer is in bankruptcy and subject to reorganization or if the issuer, immediately prior to the purchase of its securities, was unable to meet its obligations as they came due without material assistance other than conventional lending or financing arrangements.
- (4) Securities of an eligible portfolio company purchased from any person in a private transaction if there is no ready market for such securities and we already own 60% of the outstanding equity of the eligible portfolio company.
- (5) Securities received in exchange for or distributed on or with respect to securities described in (1) through (4) above, or pursuant to the exercise of warrants or rights relating to such securities.
- (6) Cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment.

We may invest up to 30% of our portfolio opportunistically in “non-qualifying assets.”

Managerial Assistance to Portfolio Companies

In addition, a BDC must be organized and have its principal place of business in the United States and must be operated for the purpose of making investments in the types of securities described in (1), (2), or (3) above under “—*Regulation as a Business Development Company—Qualifying Assets.*” However, in order to count portfolio securities as qualifying assets for the purpose of the 70% test, the BDC must either control the issuer of the securities or must offer to make available to the issuer of the securities significant managerial assistance. However, when the BDC purchases securities in conjunction with one or more other persons acting together, one of the other persons in the group may make available such managerial assistance. Making available managerial assistance means, among other things, any arrangement whereby the BDC, through its directors, officers or employees, offers to provide, and, if accepted, does so provide, significant guidance and counsel concerning the management, operations or business objectives and policies of a portfolio company.

Temporary Investments

Pending investment in other types of “qualifying assets,” as described above, our investments may consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, which we refer to, collectively, as temporary investments, so that 70% of our assets are qualifying assets.

Senior Securities and Indebtedness

We will be permitted, under specified conditions, to issue multiple classes of indebtedness and one class of stock senior to our Shares if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least equal to 150% immediately after each such issuance. As defined in the 1940 Act, asset coverage of 150% means that for every \$100 of net assets we hold, we may raise \$200 from borrowing and issuing senior securities. We currently intend to target asset coverage of 200% to 180% (which equates to a debt-to-equity ratio of 1.0x to 1.25x) but may alter this target based on market conditions. In addition, while any senior securities remain outstanding, we must make provisions to prohibit any distribution to our stockholders or the repurchase of such securities or shares unless we meet the applicable asset coverage ratios at the time of the distribution or repurchase. We may also borrow amounts up to 5% of the value of our total assets for temporary or emergency purposes without regard to asset coverage. Regulations governing our operations as a BDC will affect our ability to raise, and the method of raising, additional capital, which may expose us to risks.

Codes of Ethics

We and our Advisor have adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act that establishes procedures for personal investments and restricts certain personal securities transactions. Personnel subject to the joint code may invest in securities for their personal investment accounts, including securities that may be purchased or held by us, so long as such investments are made in accordance with the code’s requirements. In addition, we have adopted a code of ethics applicable to our Principal Executive Officer, Principal Accounting Officer and senior financial officers pursuant to Section 406 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. You may review or download the codes of ethics from the SEC’s Edgar database as part of our filings under www.sec.gov, or by written request to the following: Chief Compliance Officer, Kayne Anderson, 811 Main Street, 14th Floor, Houston, TX 77002.

Compliance Policies and Procedures

We make investments alongside certain entities and accounts advised by our Advisor and its affiliates. Under the 1940 Act, we are prohibited from knowingly participating in certain joint transactions with our affiliates without the prior approval of the independent directors and, in some cases, prior approval by the SEC. However, we generally make investments alongside affiliated entities and accounts pursuant to exemptive relief granted by the SEC to us, our Advisor, and certain of our affiliates on January 7, 2020. Pursuant to such exemptive relief, and subject to certain conditions, we are permitted to co-invest in the same security with our affiliates in a manner that is consistent with our investment objective, investment strategy, regulatory consideration and other relevant factors. If opportunities arise that would otherwise be appropriate for us and an affiliate to purchase different securities in the same issuer, our Advisor will need to decide which account will proceed with such investment. Our Advisor's investment allocation policy incorporates the conditions of exemptive relief to seek to ensure that investment opportunities are allocated in a manner that is fair and equitable.

We will be periodically examined by the SEC for compliance with the 1940 Act.

We are required to provide and maintain a bond issued by a reputable fidelity insurance company to protect us against larceny and embezzlement. Furthermore, as a BDC, we will be prohibited from protecting any director or officer against any liability to us or our stockholders arising from willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of such person's office.

We and our Advisor have adopted and implemented written policies and procedures reasonably designed to detect and prevent violation of the federal securities laws and will be required to review these compliance policies and procedures annually for their adequacy and the effectiveness of their implementation and designate a chief compliance officer to be responsible for administering the policies and procedures.

Sarbanes-Oxley Act

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, imposes a variety of regulatory requirements on companies with a class of securities registered under the Exchange Act and their insiders. Many of these requirements affect us. For example:

- pursuant to Rule 13a-14 under the Exchange Act our principal executive officer and principal financial officer must certify the accuracy of the financial statements contained in our periodic reports;
- pursuant to Item 307 under Regulation S-K under the Securities Act our periodic reports must disclose our conclusions about the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures;
- pursuant to Rule 13a-15 of the Exchange Act, our management must prepare an annual report regarding its assessment of our internal control over financial reporting and (once we cease to be an emerging growth company under the JOBS Act, or if later, for the year following our first annual report required to be filed with the SEC as a public company) must obtain an audit of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting performed by its independent registered public accounting firm; and
- pursuant to Item 308 of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act and Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act, our periodic reports must disclose whether there were significant changes in our internal controls over financial reporting or in other factors that could significantly affect these controls subsequent to the date of their evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires us to review our current policies and procedures to determine whether we comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the regulations promulgated under such act. We will continue to monitor our compliance with all regulations that are adopted under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and will take actions necessary to ensure that we comply with that act in the future.

JOBS Act

We currently are and expect to remain an "emerging growth company," as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act (the "JOBS Act"), until the earliest of:

- the last day of the fiscal year ending after the fifth anniversary of an Exchange Listing occurs;
- the end of the fiscal year in which our total annual gross revenues first exceed \$1.07 billion;
- the date on which we have, during the prior three-year period, issued more than \$1.0 billion in non-convertible debt; and
- the last day of a fiscal year in which we (1) have an aggregate worldwide market value of our Shares held by non-affiliates of \$700 million or more, computed at the end of each fiscal year as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter and (2) have been an Exchange Act reporting company for at least one year (and filed at least one annual report under the Exchange Act).

Under the JOBS Act and the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (“Dodd-Frank”), we are exempt from the provisions of Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which would require that our independent registered public accounting firm provide an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, until such time as we cease to be an emerging growth company and become an accelerated filer as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act. This may increase the risk that material weaknesses or other deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting go undetected.

Under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We have made an irrevocable election not to take advantage of this exemption from new or revised accounting standards. We therefore are subject to the same new or revised accounting standards as other public companies that are not emerging growth companies.

Commodities Exchange Act

The Commodity Futures Trading Commission (“CFTC”) and the SEC have issued final rules establishing that certain swap transactions are subject to CFTC regulation. Engaging in such swap transactions may cause us to fall within the definition of “commodity pool” under the Commodity Exchange Act and related CFTC regulations. The Advisor will rely on an exclusion from the definition of a CPO under CFTC Rule 4.5 because of our limited trading in commodity interests, and the Advisor will operate us as if we were not registered as a CPO, so that unlike a registered CPO, with respect to us, the Advisor is not required to deliver a Disclosure Document or an Annual Report (as those terms are used in the CFTC’s rules) to shareholders.

Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures

We have delegated our proxy voting responsibility to our Advisor. A summary of the Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures of our Advisor are set forth below. These policies and procedures will be reviewed periodically by our Advisor and, subsequent to our election to be regulated as a BDC, our non-interested directors, and, accordingly, are subject to change. For purposes of these Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures described below, “we” “our” and “us” refers to our Advisor.

An investment advisor registered under the Advisers Act has a fiduciary duty to act solely in the best interests of its clients. As part of this duty, we recognize that we must vote the Company’s securities in a timely manner free of conflicts of interest and in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders.

These policies and procedures for voting proxies for our investment advisory clients are intended to comply with Section 206 of, and Rule 206(4)-6 under, the Advisers Act.

We will vote proxies relating to our portfolio securities in what we believe to be the best interest of our stockholders. To ensure that our vote is not the product of a conflict of interest, we will require that: (1) anyone involved in the decision making process disclose to our chief compliance officer any potential conflict that he or she is aware of and any contact that he or she has had with any interested party regarding a proxy vote; and (2) employees involved in the decision making process or vote administration are prohibited from revealing how we intend to vote on a proposal in order to reduce any attempted influence from interested parties.

You may obtain information about how we voted proxies by making a written request for proxy voting information to: KA Credit Advisors, LLC, 811 Main Street, 14th Floor, Houston, TX 77002, Attention: Chief Compliance Officer.

Employees

We do not have any employees. Our day-to-day investment operations are managed by our Advisor and the Administrator. Any compensation paid for services relating to our financial reporting and compliance functions will be paid by our Administrator, subject to reimbursement by us of an allocable portion of office facilities, overhead, and compensation paid to or compensatory distributions received by our officers (including our Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Financial Officer) and their respective staff who provide services to us. As we reimburse the Administrator for its expenses, we will indirectly bear such cost.

Our Administrator engaged U.S. Bank Global Fund Services under a sub-administration agreement to assist the Administrator in performing certain of its administrative duties. The Administrator may enter into additional sub-administration agreements with third-parties to perform other administrative and professional services on behalf of the Administrator. We will pay the fees associated with such functions on a direct basis without profit to our Administrator.

Privacy Principles

We are committed to maintaining the privacy of our investors and to safeguarding their non-public personal information. The following information is provided to help you understand what personal information we collect, how we protect that information and why, in certain cases, we may share information with select other parties.

We do not disclose any non-public personal information about our stockholders or a former stockholder to anyone, except as permitted by law or as is necessary in order to service stockholder accounts (for example, to a transfer agent or third-party administrator).

We restrict access to non-public personal information about our stockholders to employees of our Advisor and its affiliates with a legitimate business need for the information. We will maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards designed to protect the non-public personal information of our stockholders.

Reporting Obligations

As a BDC, we make available on our website (www.kaynebdc.com) our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and our current reports on Form 8-K. Shareholders and the public may also read and copy any materials we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549 and on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. Information on the operation of the SEC's public reference room may be obtained by calling the SEC at (202) 551-8090 or (800) SEC-0330. The reference to our website and the SEC's website is an inactive textual reference only, and the information should not be considered a part of this Form 10-K.

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations

The following discussion is a general summary of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to us and to an investment in our Shares. This summary does not purport to be a complete description of the U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to such an investment. For example, we have not described certain considerations that may be relevant to certain types of holders subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws, including persons who hold our common stock as part of a straddle or hedging, integrated or constructive sale transaction, stockholders subject to the alternative minimum tax, tax-exempt organizations, insurance companies, brokers or dealers in securities, traders in securities that elect to mark-to-market their securities holdings, pension plans and trusts, persons that have a functional currency (as defined in Section 985 of the Code) other than the U.S. dollar, U.S. expatriates, regulated investment companies, real estate investment trusts, personal holding companies, persons who acquire an interest in the Company in connection with the performance of services and financial institutions. Such persons should consult with their own tax advisers as to the U.S. federal income tax consequences of an investment in our Shares, which may differ substantially from those described herein. This summary assumes that investors hold our Shares as capital assets (within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code).

The discussion is based upon the Code, Treasury regulations, and administrative and judicial interpretations, each as of the date of the filing of this annual report on Form 10-K and all of which are subject to change, possibly retroactively, which could affect the continuing validity of this discussion. We have not sought and will not seek any ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, regarding any offering of our Shares. This summary does not discuss any aspects of U.S. estate or gift tax or foreign, state or local tax. It does not discuss the special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws that could result if we invested in tax-exempt securities or certain other investment assets. For purposes of this discussion, references to "dividends" are to dividends within the meaning of the U.S. federal income tax laws and associated regulations and may include amounts subject to treatment as a return of capital under section 19(a) of the 1940 Act. A return of capital distribution is a return to stockholders of a portion of their original investment in the Company and does not represent income or capital gains.

A "U.S. stockholder" is a beneficial owner of our Shares that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- a citizen or individual resident of the United States;
- a corporation, or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if either a U.S. court can exercise primary supervision over its administration and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all of its substantial decisions or the trust was in existence on August 20, 1996, was treated as a U.S. person prior to that date, and has made a valid election to be treated as a U.S. person.

A "non-U.S. stockholder" is a beneficial owner of our Shares that is neither a U.S. stockholder nor a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

If a partnership (including an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds Shares, the tax treatment of a partner in the partnership will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A prospective investor that is a partner in a partnership that will hold Shares should consult its tax advisors with respect to the purchase, ownership and disposition of Shares.

Tax matters are very complicated and the tax consequences to an investor of an investment in our Shares will depend on the facts of his, her or its particular situation. We encourage investors to consult their own tax advisors regarding the specific consequences of such an investment, including tax reporting requirements, the applicability of U.S. federal, state, local and foreign tax laws, eligibility for the benefits of any applicable tax treaty, and the effect of any possible changes in the tax laws.

Election to Be Taxed as a RIC

We intend to elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any net ordinary income or capital gains that we timely distribute to our stockholders as dividends. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements (as described below). In addition, to qualify for RIC treatment, we must distribute to our stockholders, for each taxable year, dividends of an amount at least equal to the sum of 90% of our “investment company taxable income,” which is generally our net ordinary income plus the excess of realized net short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, and 90% of our net tax-exempt interest income, if any (the “Annual Distribution Requirement”). Although not required for us to maintain our RIC tax status, in order to preclude the imposition of a 4% nondeductible federal excise tax imposed on RICs, we must distribute to our stockholders in respect of each calendar year dividends of an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (2) 98.2% of the excess (if any) of our realized capital gains over our realized capital losses, or capital gain net income (adjusted for certain ordinary losses), generally for the one-year period ending on October 31 of the calendar year and (3) the sum of any net ordinary income plus capital gains net income for preceding years that were not distributed during such years and on which we paid no federal income tax (the “Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement”).

Taxation as a RIC

If we:

- qualify as a RIC; and
- satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement;

then we will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the portion of our investment company taxable income and net capital gain, defined as net long-term capital gains in excess of net short-term capital losses, we distribute to stockholders. As a RIC, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates on any net income or net capital gain not distributed (or deemed distributed) as dividends to our stockholders.

In order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must, among other things:

- have in effect an election to be treated as a BDC under the 1940 Act at all times during each taxable year;
- derive in each taxable year at least 90% of our gross income from dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities loans, gains from the sale of stock or other securities, or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in such stock or securities, or currencies, other income derived with respect to its business of investing in such stock, securities or currencies and net income derived from interests in “qualified publicly traded partnerships” (partnerships that are traded on an established securities market or tradable on a secondary market, other than partnerships that derive 90% of their income from interest, dividends and other permitted RIC income) (the “90% Income Test”); and

- diversify our holdings so that at the end of each quarter of the taxable year:
 - at least 50% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such other securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of the issuer; and
 - no more than 25% of the value of our assets is invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer or of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable tax rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or in the securities of one or more qualified publicly traded partnerships.

We may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive cash. For example, if we hold debt obligations that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, increasing interest rates or issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same taxable year. We may also have to include in income other amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as PIK interest and deferred loan origination fees that are paid after origination of the loan. Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the year of accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our shareholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, even though we will not have received the corresponding cash amount.

We may invest in partnerships, including qualified publicly traded partnerships, which may result in our being subject to state, local or foreign income, franchise or other tax liabilities.

In addition, as a RIC, we are subject to ordinary income and capital gain distribution requirements under U.S. federal excise tax rules for each calendar year (as discussed above). If we do not meet the required distributions, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible federal excise tax on the undistributed amount. The failure to meet U.S. federal excise tax distribution requirements will not cause us to lose our RIC status. Although we currently intend to make sufficient distributions each taxable year to satisfy the U.S. federal excise tax requirements, under certain circumstances, we may choose to retain taxable income or capital gains in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year in an amount less than what would trigger payments of federal income tax under Subchapter M of the Code. We may then be required to pay a 4% excise tax on such income or capital gains.

A RIC is limited in its ability to deduct expenses in excess of its investment company taxable income. If our deductible expenses in a given taxable year exceed our investment company taxable income, we may incur a net operating loss for that taxable year. However, a RIC is not permitted to carry forward net operating losses to subsequent taxable years and such net operating losses do not pass through to its stockholders. In addition, deductible expenses can be used only to offset investment company taxable income, not net capital gain. A RIC may not use any net capital losses (that is, the excess of realized capital losses over realized capital gains) to offset its investment company taxable income, but may carry forward such net capital losses, and use them to offset future capital gains, indefinitely. Due to these limits on deductibility of expenses and net capital losses, we may for tax purposes have aggregate taxable income for several taxable years that we are required to distribute and that is taxable to our stockholders even if such taxable income is greater than the net income we actually earn during those taxable years.

Any underwriting fees paid by us with respect to our own stock are not deductible. We may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive cash. For example, if we hold debt obligations that are treated under applicable tax rules as having OID (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, with increasing interest rates or issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of the OID that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same taxable year. Because any OID accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the taxable year of accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount. Furthermore, a portfolio company in which we hold equity or debt instruments may face financial difficulty that requires us to work out, modify, or otherwise restructure such equity or debt instruments. Any such restructuring could, depending upon the terms of the restructuring, cause us to incur unusable or nondeductible losses or recognize future non-cash taxable income.

Certain of our investment practices may be subject to special and complex U.S. federal income tax provisions that may, among other things, (1) treat dividends that would otherwise constitute qualified dividend income as non-qualified dividend income, (2) treat dividends that would otherwise be eligible for the corporate dividends received deduction as ineligible for such treatment, (3) disallow, suspend or otherwise limit the allowance of certain losses or deductions, (4) convert lower-taxed long-term capital gain into higher-taxed short-term capital gain or ordinary income, (5) convert an ordinary loss or a deduction into a capital loss (the deductibility of which is more limited), (6) cause us to recognize income or gain without a corresponding receipt of cash, (7) adversely affect the time as to when a purchase or sale of stock or securities is deemed to occur, (8) adversely alter the characterization of certain complex financial transactions and (9) produce income that will not be qualifying income for purposes of the 90% Income Test. We intend to monitor our transactions and may make certain tax elections to mitigate the effect of these provisions and prevent our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC.

Gain or loss realized by us from warrants acquired by us as well as any loss attributable to the lapse of such warrants generally will be treated as capital gain or loss. Such gain or loss generally will be long term or short term, depending on how long we held a particular warrant.

Although we do not presently expect to do so, we are authorized to borrow funds and to sell assets in order to satisfy distribution requirements. However, under the 1940 Act, we are not permitted to make distributions to our stockholders while our debt obligations and other senior securities are outstanding unless certain “asset coverage” tests are met. See “*Item 1. Business — Regulation as a Business Development Company — Senior Securities and Indebtedness.*” Moreover, our ability to dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements may be limited by (1) the illiquid nature of our portfolio and/or (2) other requirements relating to our qualification as a RIC, including the Diversification Tests. If we dispose of assets in order to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement, we may make such dispositions at times that, from an investment standpoint, are not advantageous.

Some of the income and fees that we may recognize, such as fees for providing managerial assistance, certain fees earned with respect to our investments, income recognized in a work-out or restructuring of a portfolio investment, or income recognized from an equity investment in an operating partnership, will not satisfy the 90% Income Test. In order to manage the risk that such income and fees might disqualify us as a RIC for a failure to satisfy the 90% Income Test, we may be required to recognize such income and fees indirectly through one or more entities treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes (therefore, received amounts treated as dividends of such corporations). Such corporations will be required to pay U.S. corporate income tax on their earnings, which ultimately will reduce our return on such income and fees.

Failure to Qualify as a RIC

If we were unable to qualify for treatment as a RIC and are unable to cure the failure, for example, by disposing of certain investments quickly or raising additional capital to prevent the loss of RIC status, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates. The Code provides some relief from RIC disqualification due to failures to comply with the 90% Income Test and the Diversification Tests, although there may be additional taxes due in such cases. We cannot assure you that we would qualify for any such relief should we fail the 90% Income Test or the Diversification Tests.

Should failure occur, not only would all our taxable income be subject to tax at regular corporate rates, we would not be able to deduct dividend distributions to stockholders, nor would they be required to be made. Distributions, including distributions of net long-term capital gain, would generally be taxable to our stockholders as ordinary dividend income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, certain corporate stockholders would be eligible to claim a dividends received deduction with respect to such dividends and non-corporate stockholders would generally be able to treat such dividends as “qualified dividend income,” which is subject to reduced rates of U.S. federal income tax. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits would be treated first as a return of capital to the extent of the stockholder’s tax basis, and any remaining distributions would be treated as a capital gain. If we fail to qualify as a RIC, we may be subject to regular corporate tax on any net built-in gains with respect to certain of our assets (i.e., the excess of the aggregate gains, including items of income, over aggregate losses that would have been realized with respect to such assets if we had been liquidated) that we elect to recognize on requalification or when recognized over the next five taxable years.

The remainder of this discussion assumes that we qualify as a RIC and have satisfied the Annual Distribution Requirement for each taxable year.

Taxation of U.S. Stockholders

Distributions by us generally are taxable to U.S. stockholders as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions of our “investment company taxable income” (which is, generally, our net ordinary income plus net short-term capital gains in excess of net long-term capital losses) will be taxable as ordinary income to U.S. stockholders to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional Shares. To the extent such distributions paid by us to non-corporate stockholders (including individuals) are attributable to dividends from U.S. corporations and certain qualified foreign corporations and if certain holding period requirements are met, such distributions generally will be treated as qualified dividend income and generally eligible for a maximum U.S. federal tax rate of either 15% or 20%, depending on whether the individual stockholder’s income exceeds certain threshold amounts, and if other applicable requirements are met, such distributions generally will be eligible for the corporate dividends received deduction to the extent such dividends have been paid by a U.S. corporation. In this regard, it is anticipated that distributions paid by us will generally not be attributable to dividends and, therefore, generally will not qualify for the preferential maximum U.S. federal tax rate applicable to non-corporate stockholders as well as will not be eligible for the corporate dividends received deduction.

Distributions of our net capital gains (which is generally our realized net long-term capital gains in excess of realized net short-term capital losses) properly reported by us as “capital gain dividends” will be taxable to a U.S. stockholder as long-term capital gains (currently generally at a maximum rate of either 15% or 20%, depending on whether the individual stockholder’s income exceeds certain threshold amounts) in the case of individuals, trusts or estates, regardless of the U.S. stockholder’s holding period for his, her or its Shares and regardless of whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional Shares. Distributions in excess of our earnings and profits first will reduce a U.S. stockholder’s adjusted tax basis in such stockholder’s Shares and, after the adjusted basis is reduced to zero, will constitute capital gains to such U.S. stockholder. Stockholders receiving dividends or distributions in the form of additional Shares purchased in the market should be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as receiving a distribution in an amount equal to the amount of money that the stockholders receiving cash dividends or distributions will receive, and should have a cost basis in the shares received equal to such amount. Stockholders receiving dividends in newly issued Shares will be treated as receiving a distribution equal to the value of the shares received and should have a cost basis of such amount.

Although we currently intend to distribute any net capital gains at least annually, we may in the future decide to retain some or all of our net capital gains but designate the retained amount as a “deemed distribution.” In that case, among other consequences, we will pay tax on the retained amount, each U.S. stockholder will be required to include their share of the deemed distribution in income as if it had been distributed to the U.S. stockholder, and the U.S. stockholder will be entitled to claim a credit or refund equal to their allocable share of the tax paid on the deemed distribution by us. The amount of the deemed distribution net of such tax will be added to the U.S. stockholder’s tax basis for their Shares. Since we expect to pay tax on any retained net capital gains at our regular corporate tax rate, and since that rate is in excess of the maximum rate currently payable by individuals on long-term capital gains, the amount of tax that individual stockholders will be treated as having paid and for which they will receive a credit or refund will exceed the tax they owe on the retained net capital gain. Such excess generally may be claimed as a credit against the U.S. stockholder’s other U.S. federal income tax obligations or may be refunded to the extent it exceeds a stockholder’s liability for U.S. federal income tax. A stockholder that is not subject to U.S. federal income tax or otherwise required to file a U.S. federal income tax return would be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return on the appropriate form in order to claim a refund for the taxes we paid. In order to utilize the deemed distribution approach, we must provide written notice to our stockholders prior to the expiration of 60 days after the close of the relevant taxable year. We cannot treat any of our investment company taxable income as a “deemed distribution.”

For purposes of determining (1) whether the Annual Distribution Requirement is satisfied for any tax year and (2) the amount of capital gain dividends paid for that tax year, we may, under certain circumstances, elect to treat a dividend that is paid during the following tax year as if it had been paid during the tax year in question. If we make such an election, the U.S. stockholder will still be treated as receiving the dividend in the tax year in which the distribution is made. However, any dividend declared by us in October, November or December of any calendar year, payable to stockholders of record on a specified date in such a month and actually paid during January of the following calendar year, will be treated as if it had been received by our U.S. stockholders on December 31 of the calendar year in which the dividend was declared.

With respect to the reinvestment of dividends, if a U.S. Shareholder owns Shares registered in its own name, the U.S. Shareholder will have all cash distributions automatically reinvested in additional Shares unless the U.S. Shareholder opts out of the reinvestment of dividends by delivering a written notice to our dividend paying agent prior to the record date of the next dividend or distribution. Any distributions reinvested will nevertheless remain taxable to the U.S. Shareholder. The U.S. Shareholder will have an adjusted basis in the additional Shares purchased through the reinvestment equal to the amount of the reinvested distribution. The additional Shares will have a new holding period commencing on the day following the day on which the shares are credited to the U.S. Shareholder's account.

If an investor purchases Shares shortly before the record date of a distribution, the price of the Shares will include the value of the distribution and the investor will be subject to tax on the distribution even though it represents a return of their investment.

A stockholder generally will recognize taxable gain or loss if the stockholder sells or otherwise disposes of their Shares. Any gain arising from such sale or disposition generally will be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the stockholder has held their Shares for more than one year. Otherwise, it would be classified as short-term capital gain or loss. However, any capital loss arising from the sale or disposition of Shares held for six months or less will be treated as long-term capital loss to the extent of the amount of capital gain dividends received, or undistributed capital gain deemed received, with respect to such Shares. In addition, all or a portion of any loss recognized upon a disposition of Shares may be disallowed if other Shares are purchased (whether through reinvestment of distributions or otherwise) within 30 days before or after the disposition. In such a case, the basis of Shares acquired will be increased to reflect the disallowed loss.

In general, individual U.S. stockholders are subject to a maximum U.S. federal income tax rate of either 15% or 20% (depending on whether the individual U.S. stockholder's income exceeds certain threshold amounts) on their net capital gain, i.e., the excess of realized net long-term capital gain over realized net short-term capital loss for a taxable year, including a long-term capital gain derived from an investment in our Shares. Such rate is lower than the maximum federal income tax rate on ordinary taxable income currently payable by individuals. Corporate U.S. stockholders currently are subject to U.S. federal income tax on net capital gain at the maximum 21% rate also applied to ordinary income. Non-corporate stockholders incurring net capital losses for a tax year (i.e., net capital losses in excess of net capital gains) generally may deduct up to \$3,000 of such losses against their ordinary income each tax year; any net capital losses of a non-corporate stockholder in excess of \$3,000 generally may be carried forward and used in subsequent tax years as provided in the Code. Corporate stockholders generally may not deduct any net capital losses for a tax year, but may carry back such losses for three tax years or carry forward such losses for five tax years.

We will send to each of our U.S. stockholders, as promptly as possible after the end of each calendar year, a notice detailing, on a per share and per distribution basis, the amounts includible in such U.S. stockholder's taxable income for such year as ordinary income and as long-term capital gain. In addition, the U.S. federal tax status of each calendar year's distributions generally will be reported to the IRS. Distributions may also be subject to additional state, local and foreign taxes depending on a U.S. stockholder's particular situation. Dividends distributed by us generally will not be eligible for the dividends-received deduction or the lower tax rates applicable to certain qualified dividends.

Until and unless we are treated as a "publicly offered regulated investment company" (within the meaning of Section 67 of the Code) as a result of either (1) Shares and our preferred stock collectively being held by at least 500 persons at all times during a taxable year, (2) our Shares being continuously offered pursuant to a public offering (within the meaning of Section 4 of the Securities Act) or (3) Shares being treated as regularly traded on an established securities market for any taxable year, for purposes of computing the taxable income of U.S. stockholders that are individuals, trusts or estates, (1) our earnings will be computed without taking into account such U.S. stockholders' allocable shares of the management and incentive fees paid to our investment advisor and certain of our other expenses, (2) each such U.S. stockholder will be treated as having received or accrued a dividend from us in the amount of such U.S. stockholder's allocable share of these fees and expenses for such taxable year, (3) each such U.S. stockholder will be treated as having paid or incurred such U.S. stockholder's allocable share of these fees and expenses for the calendar year and (4) each such U.S. stockholder's allocable share of these fees and expenses may be treated as miscellaneous itemized deductions by such U.S. stockholder. Miscellaneous itemized deductions are generally not deductible by a U.S. stockholder that is an individual, trust or estate through 2025 and beginning in 2026 and deductible only to the extent that the aggregate of such U.S. stockholder's miscellaneous itemized deductions exceeds 2% of such U.S. stockholder's adjusted gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Miscellaneous itemized deductions are not deductible at any time for purposes of the alternative minimum tax for individuals and will be subject an annual cap for income tax purposes for individuals beginning in 2026.

Backup withholding, currently at a rate of 24%, may be applicable to all taxable distributions to any non-corporate U.S. stockholder (1) who fails to furnish us with a correct taxpayer identification number or a certificate that such stockholder is exempt from backup withholding or (2) with respect to whom the IRS notifies us that such stockholder has failed to properly report certain interest and dividend income to the IRS and to respond to notices to that effect. An individual's taxpayer identification number is his or her social security number. Any amount withheld under backup withholding is allowed as a credit against the U.S. stockholder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle such stockholder to a refund, provided that proper information is timely provided to the IRS.

If a U.S. stockholder recognizes a loss with respect to Shares of \$2 million or more for an individual stockholder or \$10 million or more for a corporate stockholder, the stockholder must file with the IRS a disclosure statement on Form 8886. Direct stockholders of portfolio securities are in many cases exempted from this reporting requirement, but under current guidance, stockholders of a RIC are not exempted. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper. U.S. stockholders should consult their tax advisors to determine the applicability of these regulations in light of their specific circumstances.

A U.S. Shareholder that is a tax-exempt organization for U.S. federal income tax purposes and therefore generally exempt from U.S. federal income taxation may nevertheless be subject to taxation to the extent that it is considered to derive unrelated business taxable income ("UBTI"). The direct conduct by a tax-exempt U.S. Shareholder of the activities we propose to conduct could give rise to UBTI. However, a BDC (and RIC) is a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes and its business activities generally will not be attributed to its shareholders for purposes of determining their treatment under current law. Therefore, a tax-exempt U.S. Shareholder generally should not be subject to U.S. taxation solely as a result of the shareholder's ownership of our Shares and receipt of dividends with respect to such common stock. Moreover, under current law, if we incur indebtedness, such indebtedness will not be attributed to a tax-exempt U.S. Shareholder. Therefore, a tax-exempt U.S. Shareholder should not be treated as earning income from "debt-financed property" and dividends we pay should not be treated as "unrelated debt-financed income" solely as a result of indebtedness that we incur. Legislation has been introduced in Congress in the past, and may be introduced again in the future, which would change the treatment of "blocker" investment vehicles interposed between tax-exempt investors and non-qualifying investments if enacted. In the event that any such proposals were to be adopted and applied to BDCs (and RICs), the treatment of dividends payable to tax-exempt investors could be adversely affected. In addition, special rules would apply if we were to invest in certain real estate mortgage investment conduits, which we do not currently plan to do, that could result in a tax-exempt U.S. Shareholder recognizing income that would be treated as UBTI.

An additional 3.8% federal tax is imposed on certain net investment income (including ordinary dividends and capital gain distributions received from us and net gains from redemptions or other taxable dispositions of our shares) of U.S. individuals, estates and trusts to the extent that such person's "modified adjusted gross income" (in the case of an individual) or "adjusted gross income" (in the case of an estate or trust) exceed certain threshold amounts.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders

The following discussion only applies to certain non-U.S. stockholders. Whether an investment in the Shares is appropriate for a non-U.S. stockholder will depend upon that person's particular circumstances. An investment in the Shares by a non-U.S. stockholder may have adverse tax consequences. Non-U.S. stockholders should consult their tax advisors before investing in our Shares.

Subject to the discussion below, distributions of our "investment company taxable income" to non-U.S. stockholders (including interest income, net short-term capital gain or foreign-source dividend and interest income, which generally would be free of withholding if paid to non-U.S. stockholders directly) will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal tax at a 30% rate (or lower rate provided by an applicable treaty) to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits unless the distributions are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the non-U.S. stockholder (and, if treaty applies, are attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment of the non-U.S. stockholder), in which case the distributions will generally be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the rates applicable to U.S. persons. In that case, we will not be required to withhold U.S. federal tax if the non-U.S. stockholder complies with applicable certification and disclosure requirements such as providing IRS Form W-8ECI). Special certification requirements apply to a non-U.S. stockholder that is a foreign partnership or a foreign trust, and such entities are urged to consult their own tax advisors.

Certain properly reported dividends received by a non-U.S. stockholder generally are exempt from U.S. federal withholding tax when they (1) are paid in respect of our “qualified net interest income” (generally, our U.S. source interest income, other than certain contingent interest and interest from obligations of a corporation or partnership in which we are at least a 10% stockholder, reduced by expenses that are allocable to such income), or (2) are paid in connection with our “qualified short-term capital gains” (generally, the excess of our net short-term capital gain over our long-term capital loss for a tax year) as well as if certain other requirements are satisfied. Nevertheless, it should be noted that in the case of shares of our stock held through an intermediary, the intermediary may have withheld U.S. federal income tax even if we reported the payment as an interest-related dividend or short-term capital gain dividend. Moreover, depending on the circumstances, we may report all, some or none of our potentially eligible dividends as derived from such qualified net interest income or as qualified short-term capital gains, or treat such dividends, in whole or in part, as ineligible for this exemption from withholding.

Actual or deemed distributions of our net capital gains to a non-U.S. stockholder, and gains realized by a non-U.S. stockholder upon the sale of our Shares, will not be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax and generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax unless the distributions or gains, as the case may be, are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the non-U.S. stockholder and, if an income tax treaty applies, are attributable to a permanent establishment maintained by the non-U.S. stockholder in the United States or, in the case of an individual non-U.S. stockholder, the stockholder is present in the United States for 183 days or more during the year of the sale or capital gain dividend and certain other conditions are met.

If we distribute our net capital gains in the form of deemed rather than actual distributions (which we may do in the future), a non-U.S. stockholder will be entitled to a U.S. federal income tax credit or tax refund equal to the stockholder’s allocable share of the tax we pay on the capital gains deemed to have been distributed. In order to obtain the refund, the non-U.S. stockholder must obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number and file a U.S. federal income tax return even if the non-U.S. stockholder would not otherwise be required to obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number or file a U.S. federal income tax return. For a corporate non-U.S. stockholder, distributions (both actual and deemed), and gains realized upon the sale of our Shares that are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business may, under certain circumstances, be subject to an additional “branch profits tax” at a 30% rate (or at a lower rate if provided for by an applicable treaty).

A non-U.S. stockholder who is a non-resident alien individual, and who is otherwise subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax, may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding of U.S. federal income tax on dividends unless the non-U.S. stockholder provides us or the dividend paying agent with a U.S. nonresident withholding tax certification (e.g., an IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, or an acceptable substitute form) or otherwise meets documentary evidence requirements for establishing that it is a non-U.S. stockholder or otherwise establishes an exemption from backup withholding.

Withholding of U.S. tax (at a 30% rate) is required by the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act, or FATCA, provisions of the Code with respect to payments of dividends made to certain non-U.S. entities that fail to comply (or be deemed compliant) with extensive new reporting and withholding requirements designed to inform the U.S. Department of the Treasury of U.S.-owned foreign investment accounts. Under proposed U.S. Treasury regulations, which may be relied upon until final U.S. Treasury regulations are published, there is no FATCA withholding on gross proceeds from the sale or disposition of Shares or on certain capital gain distributions. Stockholders may be requested to provide additional information to enable the applicable withholding agent to determine whether withholding is required.

An investment in shares by a non-U.S. person may also be subject to U.S. federal estate tax. Non-U.S. persons should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the U.S. federal income tax, U.S. federal estate tax, withholding tax, and state, local and foreign tax consequences of acquiring, owning or disposing of our Shares.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Investing in our Shares involves a number of significant risks. Before you invest in our Shares, you should be aware of various risks, including those described below. The risks set out below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or not presently deemed material by us may also impair our operations and performance. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, our NAV could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment. The risk factors described below are the principal risk factors associated with an investment in us as well as those factors generally associated with an investment company with investment objectives, investment policies, capital structure or trading markets similar to ours.

SUMMARY OF RISK FACTORS

Investing in our Shares involves a number of significant risks. You should carefully consider information found in the section entitled “Item 1A. Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this annual report on Form 10-K. Some of the risks involved in investing in our Shares include:

- We are subject to all of the business risks and uncertainties associated with any business with a limited operating history, including the risk that we will not achieve our investment objective and that the value of our Shares could decline substantially.
- We are an “emerging growth company” under the JOBS Act, and we cannot be certain if the reduced disclosure requirements applicable to emerging growth companies will make our Shares less attractive to investors.
- We finance our investments with borrowed money. Our inability to access leverage in a timely fashion may inhibit our ability to make timely investments.
- Regulations governing our operation as a BDC affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital. As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital exposes us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage.
- There is no public market for our Shares, nor can we give any assurance that one will develop in the future.
- We may not complete a liquidity event within a specific time period, if at all, and, as a result, investment in our Shares is not suitable if you require short-term liquidity with respect to your investment in us.
- Because you will be unable to sell your Shares until we complete a liquidity event, you will be unable to reduce your exposure in a market downturn.
- We generally will not control the business operations of our portfolio companies and, due to the illiquid nature of our holdings in our portfolio companies, we may not be able to dispose of our interests in our portfolio companies.
- The collateral securing our first-lien debt may decrease in value over time, may be difficult to value, and may become subordinated to the claims of other creditors.
- Our investments in second-lien and subordinate loans generally will be subordinated to senior loans and will either have junior security interests or be unsecured, which may result in greater risk and loss of principal.
- Some of the loans in which we may invest may be “covenant-lite” loans, which may have a greater risk of loss as compared to investments in or exposure to loans with financial maintenance covenants.
- An investment strategy focused primarily on privately held companies presents certain challenges, including the lack of available information about these companies.
- There is no public market or active secondary market for many of the investments that we intend to make and hold and as a result, these investments may be deemed illiquid.
- Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of portfolio companies and industries, which will subject us to a risk of significant loss if any of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments or if there is a downturn in a particular industry.

- We may make investments in highly levered companies. Price declines in the corporate leveraged loan market may adversely affect the fair value of our portfolio, reducing our net asset value through increased net unrealized depreciation and the incurrence of realized losses.
- The amount of any distributions we may make on our Shares is uncertain. We may not be able to pay you distributions, or be able to sustain distributions at any particular level, and our distributions per share, if any, may not grow over time, and our distributions per share may be reduced.
- To the extent original issue discount (“OID”), and payment-in-kind (“PIK”), interest income constitute a portion of our income, we will be exposed to risks associated with the deferred receipt of the cash representing such income.
- The Advisor and its affiliates, including our officers and some of our directors, may face conflicts of interest caused by compensation arrangements with us and our affiliates, which could result in increased risk-taking by us.
- Our business model depends to a significant extent upon strong referral relationships with private equity sponsors, financial intermediaries, direct lending institutions and other counterparties that are active in our markets. Any inability of the Advisor to maintain or develop these relationships, or the failure of these relationships to generate investment opportunities, could adversely affect our business.
- The Advisor may frequently be required to make investment analyses and decisions on an expedited basis in order to take advantage of investment opportunities, and our Advisor may not have knowledge of all circumstances that could impact an investment by the Company.
- Our management and incentive fee structure may create incentives for the Advisor that are not fully aligned with the interests of our stockholders and may induce the Advisor to make speculative investments.
- If we do not invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets, we could fail to qualify as a BDC or be precluded from investing according to our current business strategy.
- Efforts to comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act will involve significant expenditures, and non-compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act would adversely affect us and the value of our Shares.
- We are highly dependent on information systems, and systems failures could significantly disrupt our business, which may, in turn, negatively affect the value of our Shares and our ability to pay distributions.

Risks Relating to Our Business and Structure

We have a limited operating history.

We commenced operations in February 2021. We are subject to all of the business risks and uncertainties associated with any new business, including the risk that we will not achieve our investment objective, that we will not qualify or maintain our qualification to be treated as a RIC, and that the value of your investment could decline substantially.

The 1940 Act and the Code impose numerous constraints on the operations of BDCs and RICs that do not apply to certain of the other investment vehicles managed by our Advisor and its affiliates. BDCs are required, for example, to invest at least 70% of their total assets primarily in securities of U.S. private or thinly traded public companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality debt instruments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. Moreover, qualification for taxation as a RIC requires satisfaction of source-of-income, asset diversification and distribution requirements. Our Advisor has a limited operating history under these constraints, which may hinder our ability to take advantage of attractive investment opportunities and to achieve our investment objective.

Pandemics and other local, national, and international public health emergencies, including outbreaks of infectious diseases such as SARS, H1N1/09 Flu, the Avian Flu, Ebola and the novel coronavirus (“COVID-19”) pandemic, can result in market volatility and disruption, and any similar future emergencies may materially and adversely impact economic production and activity in ways that cannot be predicted, all of which could result in substantial investment losses.

Most recently, COVID-19 caused a worldwide public health emergency, significantly diminished and disrupted global economic production and activity of all kinds, and contributed to both volatility and a severe decline in financial markets.

The full extent of the impact of COVID-19 (and of the resulting precipitous decline and disruption in economic and commercial activity across many of the world’s economies) on global economic conditions, and on the operations, financial condition, and performance of any particular market, industry or business, is impossible to predict, and additional economic disruptions and market volatility may occur as new variants appear and spread. Ongoing and potential additional materially adverse effects, including further global, regional and local economic downturns (including recessions) of indeterminate duration and severity, are possible.

Any other public health emergency could have a significant adverse impact on our investments and result in significant investment losses.

Global economic, political and market conditions, including uncertainty about the financial stability of the United States, could have a significant adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The current worldwide financial markets situation, as well as various social and political tensions in the United States and around the world (including wars and other forms of conflict, terrorist acts, security operations and catastrophic events such as fires, floods, earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes and global health epidemics), may contribute to increased market volatility, may have long term effects on the United States and worldwide financial markets, and may cause economic uncertainties or deterioration in the United States and worldwide.

For example, the COVID-19 pandemic adversely impacted global commercial activity and contributed to significant volatility in financial markets.

In addition, the large-scale invasion of Ukraine by Russia, and resulting market volatility, could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations. In response to the conflict between Russia and Ukraine, the U.S. and other countries have imposed sanctions or other restrictive actions against Russia. The ongoing conflict and the rapidly evolving measures in response could be expected to have a negative impact on the economy and business activity globally and could have a material adverse effect on our portfolio companies and our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations. The severity and duration of the conflict and its impact on global economic and market conditions are impossible to predict. In addition, sanctions could also result in Russia taking counter measures or retaliatory actions which could adversely impact our business or the business of our portfolio companies, including, but not limited to, cyberattacks targeting private companies, individuals or other infrastructure upon which our business and the business of our portfolio companies rely.

In addition, the political reunification of China and Taiwan, over which China continues to claim sovereignty, is a highly complex issue that has included threats of invasion by China. Any escalation of hostility between China and/or Taiwan would likely have a significant adverse impact not only on the value of investments in both countries, but also on economies and financial markets globally.

We do not currently have portfolio investments with exposure to China, Taiwan, Russia or Ukraine.

We intend to use debt to finance our investments and changes in interest rates will affect our cost of capital and net investment income. In addition, the interest rates that extend beyond June 2023 might be subject to change based on recent regulatory changes.

We intend to borrow money or issue debt securities or preferred stock to make investments. As a result, our net investment income will depend, in part, upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds or pay interest or distributions on such debt securities or preferred stock and the rate at which we invest these funds. In addition, we anticipate that many of our debt investments and borrowings will have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis, and many of our investments will be subject to interest rate floors. As a result, a significant change in market interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. During calendar 2022, the Federal Reserve raised the federal funds rate seven times and has signaled that further increases will likely happen in 2023 in an effort to control inflation. In periods of rising interest rates, our cost of funds will increase because we expect that the interest rates on the majority of amounts we borrow will be floating, which could reduce our net investment income to the extent any of our debt investments have fixed interest rates. We may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to limit our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. Such techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. These activities may limit our ability to benefit from lower interest rates with respect to hedged borrowings. Adverse developments resulting from changes in interest rates or hedging transactions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

You should also be aware that a rise in the general level of interest rates typically will lead to higher interest rates applicable to our debt investments, which may increase the amount of incentive fees payable to our Advisor. Also, an increase in interest rates available to investors could make an investment in our Shares less attractive if we are not able to increase our distribution rate, which could reduce the value of our Shares.

The United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA"), which regulates LIBOR, announced that certain LIBOR tenors in certain currencies ceased to be provided at the end of 2021 with all remaining tenors ceasing to be published after June 30, 2023. It is expected that market participants will transition to the use of different alternatives reference or benchmark rates. Regulators have encouraged the development and adoption of alternative rates such as the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"). SOFR is a measure of the cost of borrowing cash overnight, collateralized by U.S. Treasury securities, and is based on directly observable U.S. Treasury-backed repurchase transactions.

Although SOFR appears to be the preferred replacement rate for U.S. dollar LIBOR, at this time, whether or not SOFR maintains market traction as a LIBOR replacement remains a question and the future of LIBOR at this time is uncertain. At this time, it is not possible to predict the effect of any such changes, any establishment of alternative reference rates or any other reforms to LIBOR that may be enacted. The elimination of LIBOR or any other changes or reforms to the determination or supervision of LIBOR could have an adverse impact on the market for or value of any LIBOR-linked securities, loans, and other financial obligations or extensions of credit held by or due to us or on our overall financial condition or results of operations. In addition, if LIBOR ceases to exist, we may need to renegotiate the credit agreements extending beyond the LIBOR phase out date with our portfolio companies that utilize LIBOR as a factor in determining the interest rate, in order to replace LIBOR with the new standard that is established, which may have an adverse effect on our overall financial condition or results of operations. Following the replacement of LIBOR, some or all of these credit agreements may bear interest at a lower interest rate, which could have an adverse impact on our results of operations. Moreover, if LIBOR ceases to exist, we may need to renegotiate certain terms of our credit facilities. If we are unable to do so, amounts drawn under our credit facilities may bear interest at a higher rate, which would increase the cost of our borrowings and, in turn, affect our results of operations.

There remains uncertainty regarding the future utilization of LIBOR and the nature of any replacement rate. As such, the potential effect of a transition away from LIBOR on us or the financial instruments in which we invest can be difficult to ascertain, and they may vary depending on factors that include, but are not limited to: (i) existing fallback or termination provisions in individual contracts and (ii) whether, how, and when industry participants develop and adopt new reference rates and fallbacks for both legacy and new products and instruments.

Additionally, if as currently expected LIBOR ceases to exist, we may need to renegotiate the credit agreements extending beyond June 30, 2023, with our credit facility lenders and our portfolio companies that utilize LIBOR as a factor in determining the interest rate to replace LIBOR with SOFR or other alternative reference rates, which could require us to incur significant time and expense and may subject us to disputes or litigation over the appropriateness or comparability to the relevant replacement reference index. The transition from LIBOR to SOFR or other alternative reference rates may also introduce operational risks in our accounting, financial reporting, loan servicing, liability management and other aspects of our business. We are in the process of transitioning our investments and our borrowings from LIBOR to SOFR and we do not expect that the transition will have a material impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Rising interest rates could affect the value of our investments and make it more difficult for portfolio companies to make periodic payments on their loans.

Interest rate risk refers to the risk of market changes in interest rates. Interest rate changes affect the value of debt. In general, rising interest rates will negatively impact the price of fixed rate debt, and falling interest rates will have a positive effect on price. Adjustable-rate debt also reacts to interest rate changes in a similar manner, although generally to a lesser degree. Interest rate sensitivity is generally larger and less predictable in debt with uncertain payment or prepayment schedules. Further, rising interest rates make it more difficult for borrowers to repay debt, which could increase the risk of payment defaults. Any failure of one or more portfolio companies to repay or refinance its debt at or prior to maturity or the inability of one or more portfolio companies to make ongoing payments following an increase in contractual interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to sharply raise interest rates from historically low levels and has signaled an intention to continue doing so until current inflation levels align with its long-term inflation target. Other central banks globally have begun implementing similar rate increases. A wide variety of factors can cause interest rates to rise (e.g., central bank monetary policies, inflation rates, or general economic conditions).

Government intervention in the credit markets could adversely affect our business.

The central banks and, in particular, the U.S. Federal Reserve, have taken unprecedented steps since the financial crises of 2008-2009 and the COVID-19 global pandemic and in response to inflationary pressures. It is impossible to predict if, how, and to what extent the United States and other governments would further intervene in the credit markets. Such intervention is often prompted by politically sensitive issues involving family homes, student loans, real estate speculation, credit card receivables, pandemics, etc., and could, as a result, be contrary to what we would predict from an “economically rational” perspective.

On the other hand, recent governmental intervention could mean that the willingness of governmental bodies to take additional extraordinary action is diminished. As a result, in the event of near-term major market disruptions, like those caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, there might be only limited additional government intervention, resulting in correspondingly greater market dislocation and materially greater market risk.

We depend upon our Advisor for our success and upon their access to the investment professionals and partners of Kayne Anderson and its affiliates.

Our portfolio is subject to management risk because it is actively managed. Our Advisor applies investment techniques and risk analyses in making investment decisions for us, but there can be no guarantee that they will produce the desired results.

We depend upon Kayne Anderson’s key personnel for our future success and upon their access to certain individuals and investment opportunities to execute on our investment objective. In particular, we depend on the diligence, skill and network of business contacts of our portfolio managers, who evaluate, negotiate, structure, close and monitor our investments. These individuals manage a number of investment vehicles on behalf of Kayne Anderson and, as a result, do not devote all of their time to managing us, which could negatively impact our performance. Furthermore, these individuals do not have long-term employment contracts with Kayne Anderson, although they do have equity interests and other financial incentives to remain with Kayne Anderson. We also depend on the senior management of Kayne Anderson. The departure of any of our portfolio managers or the senior management of Kayne Anderson could have a material adverse effect on our ability to achieve our investment objective. In addition, we can offer no assurance that our Advisor will remain our investment advisor or that we will continue to have access to Kayne Anderson’s industry contacts and deal flow.

Our business model depends to a significant extent upon strong referral relationships with private equity sponsors, financial intermediaries, direct lending institutions and other counterparties that are active in our markets. Any inability of the Advisor to maintain or develop these relationships, or the failure of these relationships to generate investment opportunities, could adversely affect our business.

We depend upon the Advisor's and its affiliates relationships with private equity sponsors, financial intermediaries, direct lending institutions and other counterparties that are active in our markets, and we intend to rely to a significant extent upon these relationships to provide us with potential investment opportunities. If the Advisor fails to maintain such relationships, or to develop new relationships with other sources of investment opportunities, we will not be able to grow our investment portfolio. In addition, individuals with whom the principals of the Advisor and its affiliates have relationships are not obligated to provide us with investment opportunities, and, therefore, we can offer no assurance that these relationships will generate investment opportunities for us in the future.

We may not replicate the historical results achieved by other entities managed or sponsored by members of the Advisor's investment committee, or by the Advisor's or its affiliates.

Our investments may differ from those of existing accounts that are or have been sponsored or managed by members of the Advisor's investment committee, the Advisor or affiliates of the Advisor. With the exception of our Formation Transaction, investors in our securities are not acquiring an interest in any accounts that are sponsored or managed by members of the Advisor's investment committee, the Advisor or affiliates of the Advisor. Subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act, we may consider co-investing in portfolio investments with other accounts sponsored or managed by members of the Advisor's investment committee, the Advisor or its affiliates. Any such investments are subject to regulatory limitations and approvals by directors who are not "interested persons," as defined in the 1940 Act. We can offer no assurance, however, that we will obtain such approvals or develop opportunities that comply with such limitations. We also cannot assure you that we will replicate the historical results achieved for other Kayne Anderson funds by members of the investment committee, and we caution you that our investment returns could be substantially lower than the returns achieved by them in prior periods. Additionally, all or a portion of the prior results may have been achieved in particular market conditions which may never be repeated. Moreover, current or future market volatility and regulatory uncertainty may have an adverse impact on our future performance.

Our financial condition and results of operation depend on our ability to manage future growth effectively.

Our ability to achieve our investment objective depends on our ability to grow, which depends, in turn, on the Advisor's ability to identify, invest in and monitor companies that meet our investment selection criteria. Accomplishing this result on a cost-effective basis is largely a function of the Advisor's structuring of the investment process, its ability to provide competent, attentive and efficient services to us and our access to financing on acceptable terms. The management team of the Advisor has substantial responsibilities under our Investment Management Agreement. We can offer no assurance that any current or future employees of the Advisor will contribute effectively to the work of, or remain associated with, the Advisor. We caution you that the principals of our Advisor or Administrator may also be called upon to provide and currently do provide managerial assistance to portfolio companies and other investment vehicles, including other BDCs, which are managed by the Advisor. Such demands on their time may distract them or slow our rate of investment. Any failure to manage our future growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Advisor may frequently be required to make investment analyses and decisions on an expedited basis in order to take advantage of investment opportunities, and our Advisor may not have knowledge of all circumstances that could impact an investment by the Company.

Investment analyses and decisions by the Advisor may frequently be required to be undertaken on an expedited basis to take advantage of investment opportunities, and the Advisor may not have knowledge of all circumstances that could adversely affect an investment by us. Moreover, there can be no assurance that our due diligence processes will uncover all relevant facts that would be material to an investment decision. Before making an investment, we will assess the strength of the underlying assets and other factors that we believe are material to the performance of the investment. In making the assessment and otherwise conducting customary due diligence, we will rely on the resources available to it and, in some cases, an investigation by third parties. This process is particularly important and highly subjective.

Our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows depend on our ability to manage our business effectively.

Our ability to achieve our investment objective depends on our ability to manage our business and to grow. This depends, in turn, on the Advisor's ability to identify, invest in and monitor companies that meet our investment criteria. The achievement of our investment objective on a cost-effective basis depends upon the Advisor's execution of our investment process, its ability to provide competent, attentive and efficient services to us and, to a lesser extent, our access to financing on acceptable terms. The Advisor has substantial responsibilities under the Investment Advisory Agreement, as well as responsibilities in connection with the management of other accounts sponsored or managed by the Advisor, members of the Advisor's investment committee or Kayne Anderson and its affiliates. The personnel of the Administrator and its affiliates may be called upon to provide managerial assistance to our portfolio companies. These activities may distract them or slow our rate of investment. Any failure to manage our business and our future growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

There are significant potential conflicts of interest that could affect our investment returns.

As a result of our arrangements with the Advisor and its affiliates and the Advisor's investment committee, there may be times when the Advisor or such persons have interests that differ from those of our stockholders, giving rise to a conflict of interest.

Conflicts related to obligations the Advisor's investment committee, the Advisor or its affiliates have to other clients and conflicts related to fees and expenses of such other clients.

The members of the Advisor's investment committee serve or may serve as officers, directors or principals of entities that operate in the same or a related line of business as we do or of accounts sponsored or managed by the Advisor or its affiliates. The Advisor and its affiliates currently manage, and may in the future have, other clients with similar or competing investment objectives. In serving in these multiple capacities, they may have obligations to other clients or investors in those entities, the fulfillment of which may not be in the best interests of us or our stockholders. Our investment objective may overlap with the investment objectives of such affiliated accounts. For example, the Advisor currently manages several private funds, some of which may seek additional capital from time to time, that are pursuing an investment strategy similar to ours, and we may compete with these and other accounts sponsored or managed by the Advisor and its affiliates for capital and investment opportunities. As a result, those individuals may face conflicts in the allocation of investment opportunities among us and other accounts advised by or affiliated with the Advisor. Certain of these accounts may provide for higher management or incentive fees, greater expense reimbursements or overhead allocations, or permit the Advisor and its affiliates to receive higher origination and other transaction fees, all of which may contribute to this conflict of interest and create an incentive for the Advisor to favor such other accounts. For example, the 1940 Act restricts the Advisor and its affiliates from receiving more than a 1% fee in connection with loans that we acquire, or originate, a limitation that does not exist for certain other accounts. The Advisor seeks to allocate investment opportunities among eligible accounts in a manner that is fair and equitable over time and consistent with its allocation policy. However, we can offer no assurance that such opportunities will be allocated to us fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to participate in all investment opportunities that are suitable to us.

The Advisor's investment professionals are engaged in other investment activity on behalf of other clients.

Certain investment professionals who are involved in our activities remain responsible for the investment activities of other clients and investment vehicles managed by the Advisor and its affiliates, and they will devote time to the management of such investments and other newly created client portfolios (whether in the form of funds, separate accounts or other vehicles), as well as their own investments. In addition, in connection with the management of investments for other funds, separate accounts and other vehicles, members of Kayne Anderson and its affiliates may serve on the boards of directors of or advise companies which may compete with our portfolio investments. Moreover, these other funds, separate accounts and other vehicles managed by Kayne Anderson and its affiliates may pursue investment opportunities that may also be suitable for us.

The Advisor's investment committee, the Advisor or its affiliates may, from time to time, possess material non-public information, limiting our investment discretion.

Principals of the Advisor and its affiliates and members of the Advisor's investment committee may serve as directors of, or in a similar capacity with, companies in which we invest, the securities of which are purchased or sold on our behalf. In the event that material nonpublic information is obtained with respect to such companies, or we become subject to trading restrictions under the internal trading policies of those companies or as a result of applicable law or regulations, we could be prohibited for a period of time from purchasing or selling the securities of such companies, and this prohibition may have an adverse effect on us.

Our management and incentive fee structure may create incentives for the Advisor that are not fully aligned with the interests of our stockholders and may induce the Advisor to make speculative investments.

In the course of our investing activities, we pay management and incentive fees to the Advisor. The base management fee is based on the fair market value of investments including, in each case, assets purchased with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage, but excluding cash, U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within one year of purchase, and the incentive fee is computed and paid on income, which also includes leverage. As a result, investors in our Shares will invest on a “gross” basis and receive distributions on a “net” basis after expenses, resulting in a lower rate of return than one might achieve through direct investments. Because these fees are based on our fair market value of investments, the Advisor benefits when we incur debt or use leverage. Under certain circumstances, the use of leverage may increase the likelihood of default, which would disfavor our stockholders.

Additionally, the incentive fee payable by us to the Advisor may create an incentive for the Advisor to cause us to realize capital gains or losses that may not be in the best interests of us or our stockholders. Under the incentive fee structure, the Advisor benefits when we recognize capital gains and, because the Advisor determines when an investment is sold, the Advisor controls the timing of the recognition of such capital gains. Our Board of Directors is charged with protecting our stockholders’ interests by monitoring how the Advisor addresses these and other conflicts of interest associated with its management services and compensation.

The part of the management and incentive fees payable to Advisor that relates to our net investment income is computed and paid on income that may include interest income that has been accrued but not yet received in cash, such as market discount, debt instruments with PIK interest, preferred stock with PIK dividends, zero coupon securities, and other deferred interest instruments and may create an incentive for the Advisor to make investments on our behalf that are riskier or more speculative than would be the case in the absence of such compensation arrangement. This fee structure may be considered to give rise to a conflict of interest for the Advisor to the extent that it may encourage the Advisor to favor debt financings that provide for deferred interest, rather than current cash payments of interest. Under these investments, we will accrue the interest over the life of the investment, but we will not receive the cash income from the investment until the end of the term. Our net investment income used to calculate the income portion of our investment fee, however, includes accrued interest. The Advisor may have an incentive to invest in deferred interest securities in circumstances where it would not have done so but for the opportunity to continue to earn the fees even when the issuers of the deferred interest securities would not be able to make actual cash payments to us on such securities. This risk could be increased because the Advisor is not obligated to reimburse us for any fees received even if we subsequently incur losses or never receive in cash the deferred income that was previously accrued.

The valuation process for certain of our portfolio holdings creates a conflict of interest.

The majority of our portfolio investments are expected to be made in the form of securities that are not publicly traded and for which no market quotations are readily available. As a result, our Board of Directors will determine the fair value of these securities in good faith. In addition, in connection with that determination, investment professionals from the Advisor may provide our Board of Directors with portfolio company valuations based upon the most recent portfolio company financial statements available and projected financial results of each portfolio company. The participation of the Advisor’s investment professionals in our valuation process could result in a conflict of interest as the Advisor’s base management fee is based, in part, on our fair market value of investments including assets purchased with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage, excluding cash, U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within one year of purchase, and our incentive fees will be based, in part, on unrealized gains and losses.

Conflicts related to other arrangements with the Advisor or its affiliates.

We have entered into a license agreement with the Advisor under which the Advisor has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name “Kayne Anderson.” In addition, we reimburse the Administrator for its costs and expenses incurred in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including our allocable portion of office facilities, overhead, and compensation paid to or compensatory distributions received by our officers (including our Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Financial Officer) and their respective staff who provide services to us. As we reimburse the Administrator for its expenses, we will indirectly bear such cost. These arrangements create conflicts of interest that our Board of Directors must monitor.

The Investment Advisory Agreement and the Administration Agreement were not negotiated on an arm's-length basis and may not be as favorable to us as if they had been negotiated with an unaffiliated third party.

The Investment Advisory Agreement and the Administration Agreement were negotiated between related parties. Consequently, their terms, including fees payable to the Advisor, may not be as favorable to us as if they had been negotiated with an unaffiliated third party. For example, certain accounts managed by the Advisor have lower management, incentive or other fees than those charged under the Investment Advisory Agreement and/or a reduced ability to recover expenses and overhead than may be recovered by the Administrator under the Administration Agreement. In addition, we may choose not to enforce, or to enforce less vigorously, our rights and remedies under these agreements because of our desire to maintain our ongoing relationship with the Advisor, the Administrator and their respective affiliates. Any such decision, however, would breach our fiduciary obligations to our stockholders.

We generally may make investments that could give rise to a conflict of interest and our ability to enter into transactions with our affiliates will be restricted.

We, along with our Advisor and certain of its affiliates, have obtained exemptive relief from the SEC to permit us to invest alongside certain entities and accounts advised by the Advisor and its affiliates subject to certain conditions.

We intend to invest alongside our Advisor's and/or its affiliates' other clients, in certain circumstances where doing so is consistent with applicable law and SEC staff interpretations, guidance and exemptive relief orders. Pursuant to such exemptive relief, and subject to certain conditions, we are permitted to co-investment in the same security with our affiliates in a manner that is consistent with our investment objective, investment strategy, regulatory consideration and other relevant factors. If opportunities arise that would otherwise be appropriate for us and an affiliate to purchase different securities in the same issuer, our Advisor will need to decide which account will proceed with such investment. Our Advisor's investment allocation policy incorporates the conditions of exemptive relief to seek to ensure that investment opportunities are allocated in a manner that is fair and equitable. However, although the Advisor endeavors to fairly allocate investment opportunities in the long-run, we can offer no assurance that investment opportunities will be allocated to us fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time.

We do not expect to invest in, or hold securities of, companies that are controlled by our affiliates' other clients. However, our affiliates' other clients may invest in, and gain control over, one of our portfolio companies. If our affiliates' other client or clients gain control over one of our portfolio companies, this may create conflicts of interest and subject us to certain restrictions under the 1940 Act. As a result of these conflicts and restrictions our Advisor may be unable to implement our investment strategies as effectively as they could have in the absence of such conflicts or restrictions. For example, as a result of a conflict or restriction, our Advisor may be unable to engage in certain transactions that they would otherwise pursue. In order to avoid these conflicts and restrictions, our Advisor may choose to exit these investments prematurely and, as a result, we may forgo positive returns associated with such investments. In addition, to the extent that another client holds a different class of securities than us as a result of such transactions, our interests may not be aligned. Our ability to enter into transactions with our affiliates may be restricted.

In situations where co-investment with affiliates' other clients is not permitted under the 1940 Act and related rules, existing or future staff guidance, or the terms and conditions of exemptive relief that have been granted to our Advisor and its affiliates by the SEC, our Advisor will need to decide which client or clients will proceed with the investment. Generally, we will not have an entitlement to make a co-investment in these circumstances and, to the extent that another client elects to proceed with the investment, we will not be permitted to participate. Moreover, except in certain circumstances, we will be unable to invest in any issuer in which an affiliate's other client holds a controlling interest. These restrictions may limit the scope of investment opportunities that would otherwise be available to us.

We will be prohibited under the 1940 Act from participating in certain transactions with certain of our affiliates without the prior approval of a majority of our independent directors and, in some cases, the SEC. Any person that owns, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of our outstanding voting securities will be our affiliate for purposes of the 1940 Act, and we will generally be prohibited from buying or selling any securities from or to such affiliate on a principal basis, absent the prior approval of our Board of Directors and, in some cases, the SEC. The 1940 Act also prohibits certain "joint" transactions with certain of our affiliates, which in certain circumstances could include investments in the same portfolio company (whether at the same or different times to the extent the transaction involves a joint investment), without prior approval of our Board of Directors and, in some cases, the SEC. If a person acquires more than 25% of our voting securities, we will be prohibited from buying or selling any security from or to such person or certain of that person's affiliates, or entering into prohibited joint transactions with such persons, absent the prior approval of the SEC. Similar restrictions limit our ability to transact business with our officers or directors or their affiliates.

The SEC has interpreted the BDC regulations governing transactions with affiliates to prohibit certain “joint transactions” involving entities that share a common investment advisor. As a result of these restrictions, we may be prohibited from buying or selling any security from or to any portfolio company that is controlled by a fund managed by the Advisor or their respective affiliates except under certain circumstances or without the prior approval of the SEC, which may limit the scope of investment opportunities that would otherwise be available to us.

The recommendations given to us by our Advisor may differ from those rendered to their other clients.

Our Advisor and its affiliates may give advice and recommend securities to other clients which may differ from advice given to, or securities recommended or bought for, us even though such other clients’ investment objectives may be similar to ours.

Our Shares are illiquid investments for which there is not a secondary market.

We do not know at this time what circumstances will exist in the future and therefore we do not know what factors our Board of Directors will consider in contemplating an Exchange Listing or other Liquidity Event in the future. As a result, even if we do complete a Liquidity Event, you may not receive a return of all of your invested capital. If we do not successfully complete a Liquidity Event, liquidity for your Shares may be limited to participation in a tender offer, which we do not currently intend to conduct.

Even if we undertake an Exchange Listing, we cannot assure you a public trading market will develop or, if one develops, that such trading market can be sustained. Shares of companies offered in an initial public offering often trade at a discount to the initial offering price due to underwriting discounts and related offering expenses. Also, shares of closed-end investment companies and BDCs frequently trade at a discount from their NAV. This characteristic of closed-end investment companies is separate and distinct from the risk that our NAV per Share may decline. We cannot predict whether our Shares, if listed on a national securities exchange, will trade at, above or below NAV.

We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities, which could reduce returns and result in losses.

There will be competition for investments from numerous other potential investors, many of which will have significant financial resources. As a result, there can be no guarantee that a sufficient quantity of suitable investment opportunities for us will be found, that investments on favorable terms can be negotiated, or that we will be able to fully realize the value of our investments. Competition for investments may have the effect of increasing our costs and expenses or otherwise decreasing returns generated on underlying investments, thereby reducing our investment returns.

A number of entities compete with us to make the types of investments that we plan to make. We will compete with public and private funds, commercial and investment banks, commercial financing companies and, to the extent they provide an alternative form of financing, private equity and hedge funds. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do. For example, we believe some of our competitors may have access to funding sources that are not available to us. In addition, some of our competitors may have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments, which could allow them to consider a wider variety of investments and establish more relationships than we do. Furthermore, many of our competitors are not subject to the regulatory restrictions that the 1940 Act imposes on us as a BDC or the source of income, asset diversification and distribution requirements we must satisfy to qualify and maintain our qualification as a RIC. As a result of this competition, we may from time to time not be able to take advantage of attractive investment opportunities, and we may not be able to identify and make investments that are consistent with our investment objective.

With respect to the investments we make, we do not seek to compete based primarily on the interest rates we offer, and we believe that some of our competitors may make loans with interest rates that will be lower than the rates we offer. With respect to all investments, we may lose some investment opportunities if we do not match our competitors’ pricing, terms and structure. However, if we match our competitors’ pricing, terms and structure, we may experience decreased net interest income, lower yields and increased risk of credit loss. Although our Advisor allocates opportunities in accordance with its allocation policy, allocations to other accounts managed or sponsored by our Advisor or its affiliates reduce the amount and frequency of opportunities available to us and may not be in the best interests of us and our stockholders.

We will be subject to corporate-level income tax if we are unable to qualify as a RIC.

In order to qualify, and maintain qualification, as a RIC under the Code, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification and distribution requirements. The distribution requirement for a RIC is satisfied if we distribute to our stockholders dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to the sum of 90% of our investment company taxable income, which is generally our net ordinary income plus the excess of our net short-term capital gains in excess of our net long-term capital losses, determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, and 90% of our net tax-exempt interest income, if any, to our stockholders on an annual basis. We are subject, to the extent we use debt financing, to certain asset coverage ratio requirements under the 1940 Act and financial covenants under loan and credit agreements that could, under certain circumstances, restrict us from making distributions necessary to qualify as a RIC. If we are unable to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to be subject to tax as a RIC and, thus, may be subject to corporate-level income tax. To qualify as a RIC, we must also meet certain asset diversification requirements at the end of each quarter of our taxable year. Failure to meet these requirements may result in our having to dispose of certain investments quickly in order to prevent the loss of our qualification as a RIC. Because a significant portion of our investments are in private or thinly traded public companies, any such dispositions could be made at disadvantageous prices and may result in substantial losses. If we fail to qualify as a RIC for any reason and become subject to corporate-level income tax, the resulting corporate taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distributions to stockholders and the amount of our distributions and the amount of funds available for new investments. Such a failure would have a material adverse effect on us and our stockholders. See “*Item 1. Business — Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations — Taxation as a RIC.*”

We may be subject to risks that may arise in connection with the rules under ERISA related to investment by ERISA Plans.

We intend to operate so that we will be an appropriate investment for employee benefit plans subject to Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”). We will use reasonable efforts to conduct the Company’s affairs so that the assets of the Company will not be deemed to be “plan assets” for purposes of ERISA. In this regard, prior to the completion of an Exchange Listing, we may be operated as an annual “venture capital operating company,” under the ERISA rules in order to avoid our assets being treated as “plan assets” for purposes of ERISA. Accordingly, there may be constraints on our ability to make or dispose of investments at optimal times (or to make certain investments at all).

We may need to raise additional capital to grow because we must distribute most of our income.

We may need additional capital to fund new investments and grow our portfolio of investments. We intend to access the capital markets periodically to issue debt or equity securities or borrow from financial institutions in order to obtain such additional capital. Unfavorable economic conditions could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. A reduction in the availability of new capital could limit our ability to grow. In addition, we will be required to distribute each taxable year an amount at least equal to the sum of 90% of the sum of our net ordinary income and net short-term capital gains in excess of net long-term capital losses, or investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and 90% of our net tax-exempt interest income, if any, to our stockholders to maintain our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. As a result, these earnings are not available to fund new investments. An inability to access the capital markets successfully could limit our ability to grow our business and execute our business strategy fully and could decrease our earnings, if any, which may have an adverse effect on the value of our securities. If we are not able to raise capital and are at or near our targeted leverage ratios, we may receive smaller allocations, if any, on new investment opportunities under the Advisor’s allocation policy.

We may have difficulty paying our required distributions if we recognize income before, or without, receiving cash representing such income.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we include in income certain amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as the accretion of OID. This may arise if we receive warrants in connection with the making of a loan and in other circumstances, or through contracted PIK interest, which represents contractual interest added to the loan balance and due at the end of the loan term. Such OID, which could be significant relative to our overall investment activities or increases in loan balances as a result of contracted PIK arrangements, is included in income before we receive any corresponding cash payments. We also may be required to include in income certain other amounts that we do not receive in cash. We may be also subject to the following risks associated with PIK and OID investments:

- The interest payments deferred on a PIK loan are subject to the risk that the borrower may default when the deferred payments are due in cash at the maturity of the loan;
- The interest rates on PIK loans are higher to reflect the time-value of money on deferred interest payments and the higher credit risk of borrowers who may need to defer interest payments;
- Market prices of OID instruments are more volatile because they are affected to a greater extent by interest rate changes than instruments that pay interest periodically in cash;
- PIK instruments may have unreliable valuations because the accruals require judgments about ultimate collectability of the deferred payments and the value of the associated collateral;
- Use of PIK and OID securities may provide certain benefits to our Advisor including increasing management fees.
- We may be required under the tax laws to make distributions of OID income to stockholders without receiving any cash. Such required cash distributions may have to be paid from borrowings, offering proceeds or the sale of our assets; and
- The required recognition of OID, including PIK, interest for U.S. federal income tax purposes may have a negative impact on liquidity, because it represents a non-cash component of our taxable income that must, nevertheless, be distributed in cash to investors to avoid it being subject to corporate level taxation.

That part of the incentive fee payable by us that relates to our net investment income is computed and paid on income that may include interest that has been accrued but not yet received in cash, such as market discount, debt instruments with PIK interest, preferred stock with PIK dividends and zero coupon securities. If a portfolio company defaults on a loan that is structured to provide accrued interest, it is possible that accrued interest previously used in the calculation of the incentive fee will become uncollectible, and the Advisor will have no obligation to refund any fees it received in respect of such accrued income.

Since in certain cases we may recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income, we may have difficulty meeting the requirement in a given taxable year to distribute to our stockholders dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes an amount at least equal to the sum of 90% of our investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, and 90% of our net tax-exempt interest income, if any, to our stockholders to qualify and maintain our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. In such a case, we may have to sell some of our investments at times we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or reduce new investment originations to meet these distribution requirements. If we are not able to obtain such cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify as a RIC and thus be subject to corporate-level income tax. See *“Item 1. Business — Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations — Taxation as a RIC.”*

If we are not treated as a “publicly offered regulated investment company,” as defined in the Code, U.S. stockholders that are individuals, trusts or estates will be taxed as though they received a distribution of some of our expenses.

We do not expect to be treated initially as a “publicly offered regulated investment company.” Until and unless we are treated as a “publicly offered regulated investment company” as a result of either (1) our Shares and our preferred stock collectively being held by at least 500 persons at all times during a taxable year, (2) our Shares being continuously offered pursuant to a public offering (within the meaning of Section 4 of the Securities Act) or (3) our Shares being treated as regularly traded on an established securities market, each U.S. stockholder that is an individual, trust or estate will be treated as having received a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes from us in the amount of such U.S. stockholder’s allocable share of the management and incentive fees paid to our investment advisor and certain of our other expenses for the calendar year, and these fees and expenses will be treated as miscellaneous itemized deductions of such U.S. stockholder. Miscellaneous itemized deductions are generally not deductible by a U.S. stockholder that is an individual, trust or estate through 2025 and beginning in 2026 generally are deductible by a U.S. stockholder that is an individual, trust or estate only to the extent that the aggregate of such U.S. stockholder’s miscellaneous itemized deductions exceeds 2% of such U.S. stockholder’s adjusted gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, are not deductible for purposes of the alternative minimum tax and are subject to the overall limitation on itemized deductions under the Code. See *“Item 1. Business — Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations — Taxation of U.S. Stockholders.”*

Regulations governing our operation as a BDC affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital. As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital exposes us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage.

We may issue debt securities or preferred stock and/or borrow money from banks or other financial institutions, which we refer to collectively as “senior securities,” up to the maximum amount permitted by the 1940 Act. Under the provisions of the 1940 Act, we are currently permitted to issue “senior securities,” including borrowing money from banks or other financial institutions, only in amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 150% of gross assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, after each issuance of senior securities, if certain requirements are met. If we fail to comply with certain disclosure requirements, our asset coverage ratio under the 1940 Act would be 200%, which would decrease the amount of leverage we are able to incur.

Nevertheless, if the value of our assets declines, we may be unable to satisfy this ratio. If that happens, we may be required to sell a portion of our investments and, depending on the nature of our leverage, repay a portion of our indebtedness at a time when such sales may be disadvantageous. Also, any amounts that we use to service our indebtedness would not be available for distributions to holders of our Shares. If we issue senior securities, we will be exposed to typical risks associated with leverage, including an increased risk of loss. In addition, if the value of the Company’s assets decreases, leverage will cause the Company’s net asset value to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have without leverage or with lower leverage. Similarly, any decrease in the Company’s revenue would cause its net income to decline more sharply than it would have if the Company had not borrowed or had borrowed less.

In the absence of an event of default, no person or entity from which we borrow money has a veto right or voting power over our ability to set policy, make investment decisions or adopt investment strategies. If we issue preferred stock, which is another form of leverage, the preferred stock would rank “senior” to Common Stock in our capital structure, preferred stockholders would have separate voting rights on certain matters and might have other rights, preferences or privileges more favorable than those of our common stockholders, and the issuance of preferred stock could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control that might involve a premium price for holders of our Common Stock or otherwise be in the best interest of our common stockholders. Holders of our Common Stock will directly or indirectly bear all of the costs associated with offering and servicing any preferred stock that we issue. In addition, any interests of preferred stockholders may not necessarily align with the interests of holders of our Shares and the rights of holders of shares of preferred stock to receive distributions would be senior to those of holders of Shares. We do not, however, anticipate issuing preferred stock in the next 12 months.

We are not generally able to issue and sell our Common Stock at a price below NAV per share. We may, however, sell our Common Stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our Common Stock, at a price below the then-current NAV per share of our Common Stock if our Board of Directors determines that such sale is in the best interests of us and our stockholders, and if our stockholders approve such sale. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold may not be less than a price that, in the determination of our Board of Directors, closely approximates the market value of such securities (less any distributing commission or discount). If we raise additional funds by issuing Common Stock or senior securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, our Common Stock, then the percentage ownership of our stockholders at that time will decrease, and holders of our Common Stock might experience dilution.

We intend to finance our investments with borrowed money, which will magnify the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing in us.

The use of leverage magnifies the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested. The use of leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique and increases the risks associated with investing in our securities. The amount of leverage that we employ will depend on the Advisor's and our Board of Directors' assessment of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain credit at all or on terms acceptable to us. For example, due to the interplay of the 1940 Act restrictions on principal and joint transactions and the U.S. risk retention rules adopted pursuant to Section 941 of Dodd-Frank, as a BDC we are currently unable to enter into any securitization transactions. We cannot assure you that the SEC or any other regulatory authority will modify such regulations or provide administrative guidance that would permit us to enter into securitizations, whether on a timely basis or at all. We may issue senior debt securities to banks, insurance companies and other lenders. Lenders of these senior securities will have fixed dollar claims on our assets that are superior to the claims of our common stockholders, and we would expect such lenders to seek recovery against our assets in the event of a default. We may pledge up to 100% of our assets and may grant a security interest in all of our assets under the terms of any debt instruments we may enter into with lenders. In addition, under the terms of any credit facility or other debt instrument we enter into, we are likely to be required by its terms to use the net proceeds of any investments that we sell to repay a portion of the amount borrowed under such facility or instrument before applying such net proceeds to any other uses. If the value of our assets decreases, leveraging would cause our NAV to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not leveraged, thereby magnifying losses or eliminating our equity stake in a leveraged investment. Similarly, any decrease in our net investment income will cause our net income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not borrowed. Such a decline would also negatively affect our ability to make distributions on our Common Stock or any outstanding preferred stock. Our ability to service our debt depends largely on our financial performance and is subject to prevailing economic conditions and competitive pressures. Our common stockholders bear the burden of any increase in our expenses as a result of our use of leverage, including interest expenses and any increase in the base management fee payable to the Advisor.

As a BDC, we generally are required to meet a coverage ratio of total assets to total borrowings and other senior securities, which include our borrowings and any preferred stock that we may issue in the future. The current asset coverage ratio applicable to the Company is 150%. If this ratio were to decline below the then applicable minimum asset coverage ratio, we would be unable to incur additional debt and could be required to sell a portion of our investments to repay some debt when it is disadvantageous to do so. This could have a material adverse effect on our operations, and we may not be able to make distributions in amounts sufficient to maintain our status as a RIC, or at all.

Investors in our Shares may fail to fund their Capital Commitments when due.

We call only a limited amount of Capital Commitments from investors in the private offering of our Shares upon each drawdown notice. The timing of drawdowns may be difficult to predict, requiring each investor to maintain sufficient liquidity until its Capital Commitments to purchase Shares are fully funded. We may not call an investor's entire Capital Commitment prior to the expiration of such investor's commitment period.

Although the Advisor will seek to manage our cash balances so that they are not significantly larger than needed for our investments and other obligations, the Advisor's ability to manage cash balances may be affected by changes in the timing of investment closings, our access to leverage, defaults by investors in our Shares, late payments of drawdown purchases and other factors.

In addition, there is no assurance that all investors will satisfy their respective Capital Commitments. To the extent that one or more investors does not satisfy its or their Capital Commitments when due or at all, there could be a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, including an inability to fund our investment obligations, make appropriate distributions to our stockholders or to continue to satisfy applicable regulatory requirements under the 1940 Act. If an investor fails to satisfy any part of its Capital Commitment when due, other stockholders who have an outstanding Capital Commitment may be required to fund such Capital Commitment sooner than they otherwise would have absent such default. We cannot assure you that we will recover the full amount of the Capital Commitment of any defaulting investor.

Our ability to invest in public companies may be limited in certain circumstances.

To maintain our status as a BDC, we are not permitted to acquire any assets other than “qualifying assets” specified in the 1940 Act unless, at the time the acquisition is made, at least 70% of our total assets are qualifying assets (with certain limited exceptions). Subject to certain exceptions for follow-on investments and investments in distressed companies, an investment in an issuer that has outstanding securities listed on a national securities exchange may be treated as qualifying assets only if such issuer has a common equity market capitalization that is less than \$250.0 million at the time of such investment.

While we currently have no intention to do so, our ability to enter into transactions involving derivatives and financial commitment transactions may be limited.

Recently, the SEC adopted a rulemaking regarding the ability of a BDC (or a registered investment company) to use derivatives and other transactions that create future payment or delivery obligations. Under the newly adopted rules, BDCs that use derivatives will be subject to a value-at-risk (“VaR”) leverage limit, a derivatives risk management program and testing requirements related to board reporting. These new requirements will apply unless the BDC qualifies as a “limited derivatives user,” as defined under the adopted rules. Under the new rule, a BDC may enter into an unfunded commitment agreement that is not a derivatives transaction, such as an agreement to provide financing to a portfolio company, if the BDC has, among other things, a reasonable belief, at the time it enters into such an agreement, that it will have sufficient cash and cash equivalents to meet its obligations with respect to all of its unfunded commitment agreements, in each case as it becomes due. Collectively, these requirements may limit our ability to use derivatives and/or enter into certain other financial contracts.

In August 2022, Rule 18f-4 under the Investment Company Act, regarding the ability of a BDC (or a registered investment company) to use derivatives and other transactions that create future payment or delivery obligations (except reverse repurchase agreements and similar financing transactions), became effective. Under the new rule, BDCs that make significant use of derivatives are required to operate subject to a value-at-risk leverage limit, adopt a derivatives risk management program and appoint a derivatives risk manager, and comply with various testing and board reporting requirements. These new requirements apply unless the BDC qualifies as a “limited derivatives user,” as defined under the adopted rules. Under the new rule, a BDC may enter into an unfunded commitment agreement that is not a derivatives transaction, such as an agreement to provide financing to a portfolio company, if the BDC has, among other things, a reasonable belief, at the time it enters into such an agreement, that it will have sufficient cash and cash equivalents to meet its obligations with respect to all of its unfunded commitment agreements, in each case as it becomes due. We currently operate as a “limited derivatives user” which may limit our ability to use derivatives and/or enter into certain other financial contracts.

Adverse developments in the credit markets may impair our ability to enter into new debt financing arrangements.

Following the passage of the Dodd-Frank Act in 2010, many commercial banks and other financial institutions stopped lending or significantly curtailed their lending activity. In addition, in an effort to stem losses and reduce their exposure to segments of the economy deemed to be high risk, some financial institutions limited routine refinancing and loan modification transactions and even reviewed the terms of existing facilities to identify bases for accelerating the maturity of existing lending facilities. To the extent these circumstances arise again in the future, it may be difficult for us to finance the growth of our investments on acceptable economic terms, or at all and one or more of our leverage facilities could be accelerated by the lenders.

If we do not invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets, we could fail to qualify as a BDC or be precluded from investing according to our current business strategy.

As a BDC, we may not acquire any assets other than “qualifying assets” unless, at the time of and after giving effect to such acquisition, at least 70% of our total assets are qualifying assets. See “*Item 1. Business — Regulation as a Business Development Company — Qualifying Assets.*”

In the future, we believe that most of our investments will constitute qualifying assets. However, we may be precluded from investing in what we believe are attractive investments if such investments are not qualifying assets for purposes of the 1940 Act. If we do not invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets, we could violate the 1940 Act provisions applicable to BDCs. As a result of such violation, specific rules under the 1940 Act could prevent us, for example, from making follow-on investments in existing portfolio companies (which could result in the dilution of our position) or could require us to dispose of investments at inappropriate times in order to come into compliance with the 1940 Act. If we need to dispose of such investments quickly, it could be difficult to dispose of such investments on favorable terms. We may not be able to find a buyer for such investments and, even if we do find a buyer, we may have to sell the investments at a substantial loss. Any such outcomes would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Failure to qualify as a BDC would decrease our operating flexibility.

If we do not maintain our status as a BDC, we would be subject to regulation as a registered closed-end investment company under the 1940 Act. As a registered closed-end investment company, we would be subject to substantially more regulatory restrictions under the 1940 Act which would significantly decrease our operating flexibility.

The majority of our portfolio investments are recorded at fair value as determined in good faith by our Advisor and, as a result, there may be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

The majority of our portfolio investments take the form of securities for which no market quotations are readily available. The fair value of securities and other investments that are not publicly traded may not be readily determinable, and we value these securities at fair value as determined in good faith by our Advisor, including to reflect significant events affecting the value of our securities. As discussed in more detail under “Item 7. —Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Critical Accounting Policies – Investment Valuation,” most, if not all, of our investments (other than cash and cash equivalents) are classified as Level 3 under ASC Topic 820. This means that our portfolio valuations are based on unobservable inputs and our own assumptions about how market participants would price the asset or liability in question. Inputs into the determination of fair value of our portfolio investments require significant management judgment or estimation. Even if observable market data are available, such information may be the result of consensus pricing information or broker quotes, which may include a disclaimer that the broker would not be held to such a price in an actual transaction. The non-binding nature of consensus pricing and/or quotes accompanied by disclaimers materially reduces the reliability of such information.

Our Level 3 investments will typically consist of instruments for which a liquid trading market does not exist. The fair value of these instruments may not be readily determinable. We will value these instruments in accordance with valuation procedures adopted by our Advisor. We intend to use the services of an independent valuation firm to review the fair value of certain instruments prepared by our Advisor. At least once annually, the valuation for each portfolio investment for which a market quote is not readily available will be reviewed by an independent valuation firm. The types of factors that the Advisor may consider in fair value pricing of our investments include, where relevant: the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the company’s ability to make interest payments, amortization payments (if any) and other fixed charges; the company’s historical and projected financial results; the markets in which the company does business; the estimated enterprise value of the company based on comparisons to publicly-traded securities, on discounted cash flows and other valuation methodologies; changes in the interest rate environments and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made; and other relevant factors. Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of non-traded instruments and private companies, are inherently uncertain, they may fluctuate over short periods of time and may be based on estimates. The determination of fair value by our Advisor may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a liquid trading market for these instruments existed. Our net asset value (“NAV”) could be adversely affected if the determinations regarding the fair value of our investments were materially higher than the values that we ultimately realize upon the disposal of such investments.

We adjust quarterly (or as otherwise may be required by the 1940 Act in connection with the issuance of our shares) the valuation of our portfolio to reflect our Advisor’s determination of the fair value of each investment in our portfolio. Any changes in fair value are recorded in our consolidated statement of operations as net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

In December 2020, the SEC adopted new Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act. The new rule is intended to modernize valuation practices for registered funds, including business development companies. Pursuant to Rule 2a-5 and effective September 1, 2022, the Board of Directors designated the Advisor as the “valuation designee” to perform fair value determination of our portfolio holdings, subject to oversight by and periodic reporting to the Board. The valuation designee will perform fair valuation of our portfolio holdings in accordance with our Valuation Program, as approved by the Board. The Advisor’s internal valuation process did not materially change as a result of Rule 2a-5.

New or modified laws or regulations governing our operations may adversely affect our business.

We and our portfolio companies are subject to regulation by laws at the U.S. federal, state and local levels. These laws and regulations, as well as their interpretation, may change from time to time, including as the result of interpretive guidance or other directives from the U.S. President and others in the executive branch, and new laws, regulations and interpretations may also come into effect. Any such new or changed laws or regulations could have a material adverse effect on our business. In particular, Dodd-Frank has impacted many aspects of the financial services industry, and it requires the development and adoption of many implementing regulations over several years. The SEC has adopted final rules for over 60 mandatory rulemaking provisions under Dodd-Frank, with several additional rules proposed but not yet adopted. While the ultimate impact of Dodd-Frank on us and our portfolio companies may not be known for an extended period of time, Dodd-Frank, including the interpretation of the rules implementing its provisions and any future rules that may be adopted, along with other legislative and regulatory proposals directed at the financial services industry or affecting taxation that may be proposed in the future, may negatively impact the operations, cash flows or financial condition of us or our portfolio companies, impose additional costs on us or our portfolio companies, intensify the regulatory supervision of us or our portfolio companies or otherwise adversely affect our business or the business of our portfolio companies. In addition, if we do not comply with applicable laws and regulations, we could lose any licenses that we then hold for the conduct of our business and may be subject to civil fines and criminal penalties.

Additionally, changes to the laws and regulations governing our operations, including those associated with RICs, may cause us to alter our investment strategy in order to avail ourselves of new or different opportunities or result in the imposition of corporate-level taxes on us. Such changes could result in material differences to our strategies and plans and may shift our investment focus from the areas of expertise of the Advisor to other types of investments in which the Advisor may have little or no expertise or experience. Any such changes, if they occur, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the value of your investment. If we invest in commodity interests in the future, the Advisor may determine not to use investment strategies that trigger additional regulation by the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or CFTC, or may determine to operate subject to CFTC regulation, if applicable. If we or the Advisor were to operate subject to CFTC regulation, we may incur additional expenses and would be subject to additional regulation.

In addition, certain regulations applicable to debt securitizations implementing credit risk retention requirements that have taken effect in both the U.S. and in Europe may adversely affect or prevent us from entering into any future securitization transaction. The impact of these risk retention rules on the loan securitization market are uncertain, and such rules may cause an increase in our cost of funds under or may prevent us from completing any future securitization transactions. On October 21, 2014, U.S. risk retention rules adopted pursuant to Section 941 of Dodd-Frank, or the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, were issued. The U.S. Risk Retention Rules require the sponsor (directly or through a majority-owned affiliate) of a debt securitization subject to such rules, such as collateralized loan obligations, in the absence of an exemption, to retain an economic interest in the credit risk of the assets being securitized in the form of an eligible horizontal residual interest, an eligible vertical interest, or a combination thereof, in accordance with the requirements of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. The U.S. Risk Retention Rules became effective December 24, 2016. Given the more attractive financing costs associated with these types of debt securitization as opposed to other types of financing available (such as traditional senior secured facilities), this would, in turn, increase our financing costs. Any associated increase in financing costs would ultimately be borne by our common stockholders.

On May 24, 2018, the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act was enacted, which left the architecture and core features of Dodd-Frank intact but significantly recalibrated applicability thresholds, revised various post-crisis regulatory requirements, and provided targeted regulatory relief to certain financial institutions. Among the most significant of its amendments to Dodd-Frank were a substantial increase in the \$50 billion asset threshold to \$250 billion for automatic regulation of BHCs as “systemically important financial institutions” an exemption from the Volcker Rule for insured depository institutions with less than \$10 billion in consolidated assets and lower levels of trading assets and liabilities, as well as amendments to the liquidity leverage ratio and supplementary leverage ratio requirements. In addition, effective October 1, 2020, the Federal Reserve, SEC and other federal agencies modified their regulations under the Volcker Rule to loosen the restrictions on financial institutions. The effects of these and any further rules or regulations that may be enacted by the Biden administration or future administrations, are and could be complex and far-reaching, and the change and any future laws or regulations or changes thereto could negatively impact our operations, cash flows or financial condition, impose additional costs on us, intensify the regulatory supervision of us or otherwise adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Over the last several years, there also has been an increase in regulatory attention to the extension of credit outside of the traditional banking sector, raising the possibility that some portion of the non-bank financial sector will be subject to new regulation. While it cannot be known at this time whether any regulation will be implemented or what form it will take, increased regulation of non-bank credit extension could negatively impact our operations, cash flows or financial condition, impose additional costs on us, intensify the regulatory supervision of us or otherwise adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Political uncertainty could adversely affect our business.

U.S. and non-U.S. markets could experience political uncertainty and/or change that subjects investments to heightened risks, including, for instance, risks related to elections in the U.S., the large-scale invasion of Ukraine by Russia that began in February 2022, heightened tensions between China and Taiwan, or the effect on world leaders and governments of global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic. These heightened risks could also include: increased risk of default (by both government and private issuers); greater social, trade, economic and political instability (including the risk of war or terrorist activity); greater governmental involvement in the economy; greater governmental supervision and regulation of the securities markets and market participants resulting in increased expenses related to compliance; greater fluctuations in currency exchange rates; controls or restrictions on foreign investment and/or trade, capital controls and limitations on repatriation of invested capital and on the ability to exchange currencies; inability to purchase and sell investments or otherwise settle security or derivative transactions (i.e., a market freeze); unavailability of currency hedging techniques; and slower clearance. During times of political uncertainty and/or change, global markets often become more volatile. There could also be a lower level of monitoring and regulation of markets while a country is experiencing political uncertainty and/or change, and the activities of investors in such markets and enforcement of existing regulations could become more limited. Markets experiencing political uncertainty and/or change could have substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation for many years. Inflation and rapid fluctuations in inflation rates typically have negative effects on such countries’ economies and markets. Tax laws could change materially, and any changes in tax laws could have an unpredictable effect on us, our investments and our investors. There can be no assurance that political changes will not cause us or our investors to suffer losses. We do not currently have portfolio investments with exposure to China, Taiwan, Russia or Ukraine.

Our Board of Directors may change our investment objective, operating policies and strategies without prior notice or stockholder approval.

Our Board of Directors has the authority, except as otherwise provided in the 1940 Act, to modify or waive our investment objective and certain of our operating policies and strategies without prior notice and without stockholder approval. However, absent stockholder approval, we may not change the nature of our business so as to cease to be, or withdraw our election as, a BDC. We cannot predict the effect any changes to our current investment objective, operating policies and strategies would have on our business, operating results and the price value of our Common Stock. Nevertheless, any such changes could adversely affect our business and impair our ability to make distributions.

Provisions of the DGCL and of our charter and bylaws could deter takeover attempts and have an adverse effect on the price of our Shares.

The General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, as amended (the “DGCL”), contains provisions that may discourage, delay or make more difficult a change in control of us or the removal of our directors. Our charter and bylaws will contain provisions that limit liability and provide for indemnification of our directors and officers. These provisions and others which we may adopt also may have the effect of deterring hostile takeovers or delaying changes in control or management. We will be subject to Section 203 of the DGCL, the application of which is subject to any applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. This section generally prohibits us from engaging in mergers and other business combinations with stockholders that beneficially own 15% or more of our voting stock, either individually or together with their affiliates, unless our directors or stockholders approve the business combination in the prescribed manner. Our Board of Directors will adopt a resolution exempting from Section 203 of the DGCL any business combination between us and any other person, subject to prior approval of such business combination by our Board of Directors, including approval by a majority of our directors who are not “interested persons.” If our Board of Directors does not adopt, or adopts but later repeals such resolution exempting business combinations, or if our Board of Directors does not approve a business combination, Section 203 of the DGCL may discourage third parties from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating such an offer.

We also will adopt measures that may make it difficult for a third party to obtain control of us, including provisions of our charter that classify our Board of Directors in three classes serving staggered three-year terms, and provisions of our charter authorizing our Board to classify or reclassify shares of our preferred stock in one or more classes or series, to cause the issuance of additional shares of our stock, and to amend our charter, without stockholder approval, to increase or decrease the number of shares of stock that we have authority to issue. These provisions, as well as other provisions in our charter and bylaws, may delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control in circumstances that could give our stockholders the opportunity to realize a premium of the NAV of our Shares.

The Advisor can resign on 60 days' notice, and we may not be able to find a suitable replacement within that time, resulting in a disruption in our operations that could adversely affect our financial condition, business and results of operations.

The Advisor has the right to resign under the Investment Advisory Agreement at any time upon not less than 60 days' written notice, whether we have found a replacement or not. If the Advisor resigns, we may not be able to find a new investment advisor or hire internal management with similar expertise and ability to provide the same or equivalent services on acceptable terms within 60 days, or at all. If we are unable to do so quickly, our operations are likely to experience a disruption, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows as well as our ability to pay distributions are likely to be adversely affected and the value of our shares may decline. In addition, the coordination of our internal management and investment activities is likely to suffer if we are unable to identify and reach an agreement with a single institution or group of executives having the expertise possessed by the Advisor and its affiliates. Even if we are able to retain comparable management, whether internal or external, the integration of such management and their lack of familiarity with our investment objective may result in additional costs and time delays that may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The Administrator can resign on 60 days' notice, and we may not be able to find a suitable replacement, resulting in a disruption in our operations that could adversely affect our financial condition, business and results of operations.

The Administrator has the right to resign under the Administration Agreement at any time upon not less than 60 days' written notice, whether we have found a replacement or not. If the Administrator resigns, we may not be able to find a new administrator or hire internal management with similar expertise and ability to provide the same or equivalent services on acceptable terms, or at all. If we are unable to do so quickly, our operations are likely to experience a disruption, our financial condition, business and results of operations as well as our ability to pay distributions are likely to be adversely affected and the value of our shares may decline. In addition, the coordination of our internal management and administrative activities is likely to suffer if we are unable to identify and reach an agreement with a service provider or individuals with the expertise possessed by the Administrator. Even if we are able to retain a comparable service provider or individuals to perform such services, whether internal or external, their integration into our business and lack of familiarity with our investment objective may result in additional costs and time delays that may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are an "emerging growth company," and we do not know if such status will make our shares less attractive to investors.

We are an "emerging growth company," as defined in the JOBS Act, until the earliest of:

- the last day of the fiscal year ending after the fifth anniversary of any initial public offer of Shares;
- the year in which our total annual gross revenues first exceed \$1.07 billion;
- the date on which we have, during the prior three-year period, issued more than \$1.0 billion in non-convertible debt; and
- the last day of a fiscal year in which we (1) have an aggregate worldwide market value of our Shares held by non-affiliates of \$700 million or more, computed at the end of each fiscal year as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter, and (2) have been a reporting company under the Exchange Act for at least one year (and filed at least one annual report under the Exchange Act).

Although we are still evaluating the JOBS Act, we may take advantage of some or all of the reduced regulatory and disclosure requirements permitted by the JOBS Act and, as a result, some investors may consider our Shares less attractive.

We will incur significant costs as a result of being registered under the Exchange Act.

We will incur legal, accounting and other expenses, including costs associated with the periodic reporting requirements applicable to a company whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act, as well as additional corporate governance requirements, including requirements under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and other rules implemented by the SEC.

Efforts to comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act will involve significant expenditures, and non-compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act would adversely affect us and the value of our Shares.

We are required to comply with certain requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the related rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC but will not have to comply with certain requirements until we have been registered under the Exchange Act for a specified period of time or cease to be an “emerging growth company.”

Upon registering our Shares under the Exchange Act, we will be subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the related rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC, and our management will be required to report on our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. We will be required to review on an annual basis our internal control over financial reporting, and on a quarterly and annual basis to evaluate and disclose changes in our internal control over financial reporting. As a result, we expect to incur significant additional expenses that may negatively impact our financial performance and our ability to make distributions. This process will also result in a diversion of management’s time and attention. We do not know when our evaluation, testing and remediation actions will be completed or its impact on our operations. In addition, we may be unable to ensure that the process is effective or that our internal control over financial reporting is or will be effective. In the event that we are unable to come into and maintain compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and related rules, we and the value of our securities would be adversely affected.

We are highly dependent on information systems, and systems failures could significantly disrupt our business, which may, in turn, negatively affect the value of our Shares and our ability to pay distributions.

Our business depends on the communications and information systems of our Advisor and its affiliates. These systems are subject to potential attacks, including through adverse events that threaten the confidentiality, integrity or availability of our information resources (i.e., cyber incidents). Cyber hacking could also cause significant disruption and harm to the companies in which we invest. The U.S. government has issued warnings that certain essential assets, specifically those related to energy and infrastructure, including exploration and production facilities, pipelines and transmission and distribution facilities, might be specific targets of terrorist activity. Additionally, digital and network technologies (collectively, “cyber networks”) might be at risk of cyberattacks that could potentially seek unauthorized access to digital systems for purposes such as misappropriating sensitive information, corrupting data or causing operational disruption. Cyberattacks might potentially be carried out by persons using techniques that could range from efforts to electronically circumvent network security or overwhelm websites to intelligence gathering and social engineering functions aimed at obtaining information necessary to gain access. These attacks could involve gaining unauthorized access to our information systems for purposes of misappropriating assets, stealing confidential information, corrupting data or causing operational disruption and result in disrupted operations, misstated or unreliable financial data, liability for stolen assets or information, increased cybersecurity protection and insurance costs, litigation and damage to our business relationships, any of which could, in turn, have a material adverse effect on our operating results and negatively affect the value of our securities and our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders. As our reliance on technology has increased, so have the risks posed to our information systems, both internal and those provided by the Advisor and third-party service providers.

We and many of our third-party service providers currently have work from home policies. Such a policy of remote working could strain our technology resources and introduce operational risks, including heightened cybersecurity risks and other risks described above. Remote working environments may be less secure and more susceptible to hacking attacks, including phishing and social engineering attempts that seek to exploit the remote work environments.

Risks Relating to Our Investments

Economic recessions or downturns could impair our portfolio companies and defaults by our portfolio companies will harm our operating results.

Many of our portfolio companies in which we may invest are susceptible to economic slowdowns or recessions and may experience declines in revenue, and in turn, declines in cash flows during these periods and be unable to repay our loans during these periods. Therefore, the value of our portfolio is likely to decrease during these periods and the portion of our investments that are considered to be non-performing is likely to increase. Adverse economic conditions may decrease the value of collateral securing some of our loans and the value of our equity investments. Economic slowdowns or recessions could lead to financial losses in our portfolio and a decrease in revenues, net income and assets. Unfavorable economic conditions also could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. These events could prevent us from increasing our investments and harm our operating results.

A portfolio company's failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders could lead to defaults and, potentially, termination of its loans and foreclosure on its assets, which could trigger cross-defaults under other agreements and jeopardize our portfolio company's ability to meet its obligations under the debt securities that we hold. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting portfolio company. In addition, lenders in certain cases can be subject to lender liability claims for actions taken by them when they become too involved in the borrower's business or exercise control over a borrower. It is possible that we could become subject to a lender's liability claim, including as a result of actions taken if we render managerial assistance to the borrower.

Higher levels of inflation can reduce our returns and the value of our investments.

During any period of higher-than-normal levels of inflation, such as the current inflationary environment, interest rates typically increase. Higher interest rates will increase the cost of our borrowings and reduce returns to stockholders (including resulting in lower dividend payments by us). Further, in response to rising risk-free interest rates, market participants could require higher rates of interest on the types of loans and credit investments that we own, which would decrease the value of those investments.

In an effort to control inflation, the Federal Open Market Committee, the committee within the Federal Reserve that sets domestic monetary policy, raised the target range for the federal funds rate seven times in calendar year 2022 to a current range of 4.25% to 4.50%. The Federal Reserve has signaled that further increases will likely happen in 2023. Rising rates generally have a negative impact on income-oriented investments such as those in which we invest and could be adversely impacted by these actions. There is no assurance that the actions being taken by the Federal Reserve will improve the outlook for long-term inflation or whether they might result in a recession. A recession could lead to declined employment, global demand destruction and/or business failures, which may result in a decline in the value of our portfolio. In addition, increased interest rates could increase our cost of borrowing and reduce the return on leverage to common shareholders.

Limitations of investment due diligence expose us to investment risk.

Our due diligence may not reveal all of a portfolio company's liabilities and may not reveal other weaknesses in its business. We can offer no assurance that our due diligence processes will uncover all relevant facts that would be material to an investment decision. Before making an investment in, or a loan to, a company, the Advisor will assess the strength and skills of a company's management and other factors that it believes are material to the performance of the investment.

In making the assessment and otherwise conducting customary due diligence, the Advisor will rely on the resources available to it and, in some cases, an investigation by third parties. This process is particularly important and highly subjective with respect to newly organized entities because there may be little or no information publicly available about the entities.

We may make investments in, or loans to, companies which are not subject to public company reporting requirements including requirements regarding preparation of financial statements and our portfolio companies may utilize divergent reporting standards that may make it difficult for the Advisor to accurately assess the prior performance of a portfolio company. We will, therefore, depend upon the compliance by investment companies with their contractual reporting obligations. As a result, the evaluation of potential investments and our ability to perform due diligence on, and effectively monitor investments, may be impeded, and we may not realize the returns which we expect on any particular investment. In the event of fraud by any company in which we invest or with respect to which we make a loan, we may suffer a partial or total loss of the amounts invested in that company.

Our debt investments may be risky and we could lose all or part of our investments.

The debt that we invest in is typically not initially rated by any rating agency, but we believe that if such investments were rated, they would be below investment grade (rated lower than “Baa3” by Moody’s Investors Service, lower than “BBB-” by Fitch Ratings or lower than “BBB-” by Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services), which under the guidelines established by these entities is an indication of having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer’s capacity to pay interest and repay principal. Bonds that are rated below investment grade are sometimes referred to as “high yield bonds” or “junk bonds.” Therefore, our investments may result in an above average amount of risk and volatility or loss of principal.

Defaults by our portfolio companies will harm our operating results.

A portfolio company’s failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders could lead to defaults and, potentially, termination of its loans and foreclosure on its assets, which could trigger cross-defaults under other agreements and jeopardize such company’s ability to meet its obligations under the debt securities that we hold. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting portfolio company. In addition, lenders in certain cases can be subject to lender liability claims for actions taken by them when they become too involved in the borrower’s business or exercise control over a borrower. It is possible that we could become subject to a lender’s liability claim, including as a result of actions taken if we render managerial assistance to the borrower. Moreover, some of the loans in which we may invest may be “covenant-lite” loans. We use the term “covenant-lite” loans to refer generally to loans that do not have a complete set of financial maintenance covenants. Generally, “covenant-lite” loans provide borrower companies more freedom to negatively impact lenders because their covenants are incurrence-based, which means they are only tested and can only be breached following an affirmative action of the borrower, rather than by a deterioration in the borrower’s financial condition. Accordingly, to the extent we invest in “covenant-lite” loans, we may have fewer rights against a borrower and may have a greater risk of loss on such investments as compared to investments in or exposure to loans with financial maintenance covenants.

We may invest in highly leveraged companies, which could cause you to lose all or part of your investment.

Investment in leveraged companies involves a number of significant risks. Leveraged companies in which we invest may have limited financial resources and may be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold. Such developments may be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral and a reduction in the likelihood of our realizing any guarantees that we may have obtained in connection with our investment. Smaller leveraged companies also may have less predictable operating results and may require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance their expansion or maintain their competitive position.

We may hold the debt securities of leveraged companies that may, due to the significant volatility of such companies, enter into bankruptcy proceedings.

Leveraged companies may experience bankruptcy or similar financial distress. The bankruptcy process has a number of significant inherent risks. Many events in a bankruptcy proceeding are the product of contested matters and adversary proceedings and are beyond the control of the creditors. A bankruptcy filing by an issuer may adversely and permanently affect the issuer. If the proceeding is converted to a liquidation, the value of the issuer may not equal the liquidation value that was believed to exist at the time of the investment. The duration of a bankruptcy proceeding is also difficult to predict, and a creditor’s return on investment can be adversely affected by delays until the plan of reorganization or liquidation ultimately becomes effective. The administrative costs of a bankruptcy proceeding are frequently high and would be paid out of the debtor’s estate prior to any return to creditors. Because the standards for classification of claims under bankruptcy law are vague, our influence with respect to the class of securities or other obligations we own may be lost by increases in the number and amount of claims in the same class or by different classification and treatment. In the early stages of the bankruptcy process, it is often difficult to estimate the extent of, or even to identify, any contingent claims that might be made. In addition, certain claims that have priority by law (for example, claims for taxes) may be substantial.

Depending on the facts and circumstances of our investments and the extent of our involvement in the management of a portfolio company, upon the bankruptcy of a portfolio company, a bankruptcy court may recharacterize our debt investments as equity interests and subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors. This could occur even though we may have structured our investment as senior debt.

Our investments in private middle-market companies are risky, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Investment in private middle-market companies involves a number of significant risks. Generally, little public information exists about these companies, and we rely on the ability of the Advisor's investment professionals to obtain adequate information to evaluate the potential returns from investing in these companies. If the Advisor is unable to uncover all material information about these companies, it may not make a fully informed investment decision, and we may lose money on our investments. Middle-market companies generally have less predictable operating results and may require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance expansion or maintain their competitive position. Middle-market companies may have limited financial resources, may have difficulty accessing the capital markets to meet future capital needs and may be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold, which may be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral and a reduction in the likelihood of our realizing any guarantees we may have obtained in connection with our investment. In addition, such companies typically have shorter operating histories, narrower product lines and smaller market shares than larger businesses, which tend to render them more vulnerable to competitors' actions and market conditions, as well as general economic downturns. Additionally, middle-market companies are more likely to depend on the management talents and efforts of a small group of persons. Therefore, the death, disability, resignation or termination of one or more of these persons could have a material adverse impact on our portfolio company and, in turn, on us. Middle-market companies also may be parties to litigation and may be engaged in rapidly changing businesses with products subject to a substantial risk of obsolescence. In addition, our executive officers, directors and the Advisor may, in the ordinary course of business, be named as defendants in litigation arising from our investments in the portfolio companies.

Subordinated liens on collateral securing debt investments that we will make to our portfolio companies may be subject to control by senior creditors with first priority liens. If there is a default, the value of the collateral may not be sufficient to repay in full both the first priority creditors and us.

Certain debt investments that we make in portfolio companies will be secured on a second priority basis by the same collateral securing senior debt of such companies. The first priority liens on the collateral will secure the portfolio company's obligations under any outstanding senior debt and may secure certain other future debt that may be permitted to be incurred by the portfolio company under the agreements governing the debt. The holders of obligations secured by the first priority liens on the collateral will generally control the liquidation of and be entitled to receive proceeds from any realization of the collateral to repay their obligations in full before us. In addition, the value of the collateral in the event of liquidation will depend on market and economic conditions, the availability of buyers and other factors. There can be no assurance that the proceeds, if any, from the sale or sales of all of the collateral would be sufficient to satisfy the debt obligations secured by the second priority liens after payment in full of all obligations secured by the first priority liens on the collateral. If such proceeds are not sufficient to repay amounts outstanding under the debt obligations secured by the second priority liens, then we, to the extent not repaid from the proceeds of the sale of the collateral, will only have an unsecured claim against the portfolio company's remaining assets, if any.

We may also make unsecured debt investments in portfolio companies, meaning that such investments will not benefit from any interest in collateral of such companies. Liens on such portfolio companies' collateral, if any, will secure the portfolio company's obligations under its outstanding secured debt and may secure certain future debt that is permitted to be incurred by the portfolio company under its secured debt agreements. The holders of obligations secured by such liens will generally control the liquidation of, and be entitled to receive proceeds from, any realization of such collateral to repay their obligations in full before us. In addition, the value of such collateral in the event of liquidation will depend on market and economic conditions, the availability of buyers and other factors. There can be no assurance that the proceeds, if any, from sales of such collateral would be sufficient to satisfy our unsecured debt obligations after payment in full of all secured debt obligations. If such proceeds were not sufficient to repay the outstanding secured debt obligations, then our unsecured claims would rank equally with the unpaid portion of such secured creditors' claims against the portfolio company's remaining assets, if any.

The rights we may have with respect to the collateral securing any junior priority loans we make in our portfolio companies may also be limited pursuant to the terms of one or more intercreditor agreements that we enter into with the holders of senior debt. Under such an intercreditor agreement, at any time that senior obligations are outstanding, we may forfeit certain rights with respect to the collateral to the holders of these senior obligations. These rights may include the right to commence enforcement proceedings against the collateral, the right to control the conduct of such enforcement proceedings, the right to approve amendments to collateral documents, the right to release liens on the collateral and the right to waive past defaults under collateral documents. We may not have the ability to control or direct such actions, even if as a result our rights as junior lenders are adversely affected.

The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.

We may invest in companies that are experiencing financial difficulties, which difficulties may never be overcome. Our investments will be illiquid in most cases, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to realize on such investments in a timely manner. A substantial portion of our investments in leveraged companies are and will be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or will otherwise be less liquid than more broadly traded public securities. The illiquidity of these investments may make it difficult for us to sell such investments if the need arises.

In addition, if we are required to liquidate all or a portion of our portfolio quickly, we may realize significantly less than the value at which we have previously recorded our investments. We may also face other restrictions on our ability to liquidate an investment in a portfolio company to the extent that we, the Advisor or any of its affiliates have material nonpublic information regarding such portfolio company.

In addition, we generally expect to invest in securities, instruments and assets that are not, and are not expected to become, publicly traded. We will generally not be able to sell securities publicly unless the sale is registered under applicable securities laws, or unless an exemption from such registration requirements is available.

In certain cases, we may also be prohibited by contract from selling an investment for a period of time or otherwise be restricted from disposing of the investment. Furthermore, certain types of investments expected to be made may require a substantial length of time to realize a return or fully liquidate.

Price declines and illiquidity in the corporate debt markets may adversely affect the fair value of our portfolio investments, reducing our NAV through increased net unrealized depreciation.

As a BDC, we are required to carry our investments at market value or, if no market value is ascertainable, at fair value as determined in good faith by our Advisor. As part of the valuation process, we may take into account the following types of factors, if relevant, in determining the fair value of our investments:

- the enterprise value of the portfolio company;
- the nature and realizable value of any collateral;
- the company's ability to make interest payments, amortization payments (if any) and other fixed charges;
- call features, put features and other relevant terms of the debt security;
- the company's historical and projected financial results;
- the markets in which the portfolio company does business; and
- changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made in the future and other relevant factors.

When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we use the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate our valuation. We record decreases in the market values or fair values of our investments as unrealized depreciation. Declines in prices and liquidity in the corporate debt markets may result in significant net unrealized depreciation in our portfolio. The effect of all of these factors on our portfolio may reduce our NAV by increasing net unrealized depreciation in our portfolio. Depending on market conditions, we could incur substantial realized losses and may suffer additional unrealized losses in future periods, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our prospective portfolio companies may prepay loans, which may reduce our yields if capital returned cannot be invested in transactions with equal or greater expected yields.

The loans in our investment portfolio may be prepaid at any time, generally with little advance notice. Whether a loan is prepaid will depend both on the continued positive performance of the portfolio company and the existence of favorable financing market conditions that allow such company the ability to replace existing financing with less expensive capital. As market conditions change, we do not know when, and if, prepayment may be possible for each portfolio company. In some cases, the prepayment of a loan may reduce our achievable yield if the capital returned cannot be invested in transactions with equal or greater expected yields, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our investments in portfolio companies may expose us to environmental risks.

We may invest in companies engaged in the ownership (direct or indirect), operation, management or development of real properties that may contain hazardous or toxic substances, and, therefore, may be potentially liable for removal or remediation costs, as well as certain other costs, including governmental fines and liabilities for injuries to persons and property. The existence of any such material environmental liability could have a material adverse effect on the results of operations, cash flow and share price of any such portfolio company. As a result, our investment performance could suffer substantially.

There can be no guarantee that all costs and risks regarding compliance with environmental laws and regulations can be identified. New and more stringent environmental and health and safety laws, regulations and permit requirements or stricter interpretations of current laws or regulations could impose substantial additional costs on portfolio investment or potential investments. Compliance with such current or future environmental requirements does not ensure that the operations of the portfolio investments will not cause injury to the environment or to people under all circumstances or that the portfolio investments will not be required to incur additional unforeseen environmental expenditures. Moreover, failure to comply with any such requirements could have a material adverse effect on an investment, and we can offer no assurance that the portfolio investments will at all times comply with all applicable environmental laws, regulations and permit requirements.

Our prospective portfolio companies may be unable to repay or refinance outstanding principal on their loans at or prior to maturity, and rising interest rates may make it more difficult for portfolio companies to make periodic payments on their loans.

The portfolio companies in which we expect to invest may be unable to repay or refinance outstanding principal on their loans at or prior to maturity. This risk and the risk of default is increased to the extent that the loan documents do not require the portfolio companies to pay down the outstanding principal of such debt prior to maturity. In addition, if general interest rates rise, there is a risk that our portfolio companies will be unable to pay escalating interest amounts, which could result in a default under their loan documents with us. Rising interest rates could also cause portfolio companies to shift cash from other productive uses to the payment of interest, which may have a material adverse effect on their business and operations and could, over time, lead to increased defaults. Any failure of one or more portfolio companies to repay or refinance its debt at or prior to maturity or the inability of one or more portfolio companies to make ongoing payments following an increase in contractual interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We have not yet identified all of the portfolio company investments we will acquire.

While we have made significant progress investing the proceeds of our Initial Capital Raise and associated leverage, we have not yet identified all potential investments for our portfolio that we will acquire with the proceeds of sales of our securities or repayments of investments currently in our portfolio. Privately negotiated investments in illiquid securities or private middle-market companies require substantial due diligence and structuring, and we cannot assure you that we will achieve our anticipated investment pace or that we will continue to identify sufficient suitable investment opportunities to deploy all Capital Commitments successfully. The Advisor selects all of our investments, and our stockholders will have no input with respect to such investment decisions. These factors increase the uncertainty, and thus the risk, of investing in our securities. While we seek to identify additional investment opportunities, we may also invest the net proceeds in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less from the date such investment. We expect these temporary investments to earn yields substantially lower than the income that we expect to receive in respect of our targeted investment types. As a result, any distributions we make during this period may be substantially smaller than the distributions that we expect to pay when our portfolio is fully invested.

We are a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, and therefore we are not limited with respect to the proportion of our assets that may be invested in securities of a single issuer.

We are classified as a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, which means that we are not limited by the 1940 Act with respect to the proportion of our assets that we may invest in securities of a single issuer. To the extent that we assume large positions in the securities of a small number of issuers, our NAV may fluctuate to a greater extent than that of a diversified investment company as a result of changes in the financial condition or the market's assessment of the issuer. We may also be more susceptible to any single economic or regulatory occurrence than a diversified investment company. Beyond our asset diversification requirements as a RIC under the Code, we do not have fixed guidelines for diversification, and our investments could be concentrated in relatively few portfolio companies.

Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of portfolio companies and industries, which will subject us to a risk of significant loss if any of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments or if there is a downturn in a particular industry.

Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of portfolio companies and industries. As a result, the aggregate returns we realize may be significantly and adversely affected if a small number of investments perform poorly or if we need to write down the value of any one investment. Additionally, while we are not targeting any specific industries, our investments may be concentrated in relatively few industries. For example, although we may classify the industries of our portfolio companies by end-market (such as health market or business services) and not by the products or services (such as software) directed to those end-markets, some of our portfolio companies may principally provide software products or services, which exposes us to downturns in that sector. As a result, a downturn in any particular industry in which we are invested could also significantly impact the aggregate returns we realize.

Our failure to make follow-on investments in our portfolio companies could impair the value of our portfolio.

Following an initial investment in a portfolio company, we may make additional investments in that portfolio company as “follow-on” investments, in seeking to:

- increase or maintain in whole or in part our position as a creditor or equity ownership percentage in a portfolio company;
- exercise warrants, options or convertible securities that were acquired in the original or subsequent financing; or
- preserve or enhance the value of our investment.

We have discretion to make follow-on investments, subject to the availability of capital resources. Failure on our part to make follow-on investments may, in some circumstances, jeopardize the continued viability of a portfolio company and our initial investment, or may result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful portfolio company. Even if we have sufficient capital to make a desired follow-on investment, we may elect not to make a follow-on investment because we may not want to increase our level of risk, because we prefer other opportunities or because of regulatory or other considerations. Our ability to make follow-on investments may also be limited by the Advisor’s allocation policy.

Because we generally do not hold controlling equity interests in our portfolio companies, we may not be able to exercise control over our portfolio companies or to prevent decisions by management of our portfolio companies that could decrease the value of our investments.

To the extent that we do not hold controlling equity interests in portfolio companies, we will have a limited ability to protect our position in such portfolio companies. We may also co-invest with third parties through partnerships, joint ventures or other entities. Such investments may involve risks in connection with such third-party involvement, including the possibility that a third-party co-investor may have economic or business interests or goals that are inconsistent with ours or may be in a position to take (or block) action in a manner contrary to our investment objective. In those circumstances where such third parties involve a management group, such third parties may receive compensation arrangements relating to such investments, including incentive compensation arrangements.

There is no assurance that portfolio company management will be able to operate their companies in accordance with our expectations.

The day-to-day operations of each portfolio company in which we invest will be the responsibility of that portfolio company’s management team. Although we will be responsible for monitoring the performance of each investment and generally intend to invest in portfolio companies operated by strong management, there can be no assurance that the existing management team, or any successor, will be able to operate any such portfolio company in accordance with our expectations. There can be no assurance that a portfolio company will be successful in retaining key members of its management team, the loss of whom could have a material adverse effect on us. Although we generally intend to invest in companies with strong management, there can be no assurance that the existing management of such companies will continue to operate a company successfully.

Our portfolio companies may incur debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, our investments in such companies and such portfolio companies may not generate sufficient cash flow to service their debt obligations to us.

We may invest a portion of our capital in second lien and subordinated loans issued by our portfolio companies. Our portfolio companies may have, or be permitted to incur, other debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, the debt securities in which we invest. Such subordinated investments are subject to greater risk of default than senior obligations as a result of adverse changes in the financial condition of the obligor or in general economic conditions. If we make a subordinated investment in a portfolio company, the portfolio company may be highly leveraged, and its relatively high debt-to-equity ratio may create increased risks that its operations might not generate sufficient cash flow to service all of its debt obligations. By their terms, such debt instruments may provide that the holders are entitled to receive payment of interest or principal on or before the dates on which we are entitled to receive payments in respect of the securities in which we invest. These debt instruments would usually prohibit the portfolio companies from paying interest on or repaying our investments in the event of and during the continuance of a default under such debt. Also, in the event of insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of a portfolio company, holders of securities ranking senior to our investment in that portfolio company would typically be entitled to receive payment in full before we receive any distribution in respect of our investment. After repaying senior creditors, the portfolio company may not have any remaining assets to use for repaying its obligation to us where we are junior creditor. In the case of debt ranking equally with debt securities in which we invest, we would have to share any distributions on an equal and ratable basis with other creditors holding such debt in the event of an insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of the relevant portfolio company.

Additionally, certain loans that we make to portfolio companies may be secured on a second priority basis by the same collateral securing senior secured debt of such companies. The first priority liens on the collateral will secure the portfolio company's obligations under any outstanding senior debt and may secure certain other future debt that may be permitted to be incurred by the portfolio company under the agreements governing the loans. The holders of obligations secured by first priority liens on the collateral will generally control the liquidation of, and be entitled to receive proceeds from, any realization of the collateral to repay their obligations in full before us. In addition, the value of the collateral in the event of liquidation will depend on market and economic conditions, the availability of buyers and other factors. There can be no assurance that the proceeds, if any, from sales of all of the collateral would be sufficient to satisfy the loan obligations secured by the second priority liens after payment in full of all obligations secured by the first priority liens on the collateral. If such proceeds were not sufficient to repay amounts outstanding under the loan obligations secured by the second priority liens, then we, to the extent not repaid from the proceeds of the sale of the collateral, will only have an unsecured claim against the portfolio company's remaining assets, if any.

We may make unsecured loans to portfolio companies, meaning that such loans will not benefit from any interest in collateral of such companies. Liens on a portfolio company's collateral, if any, will secure the portfolio company's obligations under its outstanding secured debt and may secure certain future debt that is permitted to be incurred by the portfolio company under its secured loan agreements. The holders of obligations secured by such liens will generally control the liquidation of, and be entitled to receive proceeds from, any realization of such collateral to repay their obligations in full before us. In addition, the value of such collateral in the event of liquidation will depend on market and economic conditions, the availability of buyers and other factors. There can be no assurance that the proceeds, if any, from sales of such collateral would be sufficient to satisfy our unsecured loan obligations after payment in full of all loans secured by collateral. If such proceeds were not sufficient to repay the outstanding secured loan obligations, then our unsecured claims would rank equally with the unpaid portion of such secured creditors' claims against the portfolio company's remaining assets, if any.

The rights we may have with respect to the collateral securing any junior priority loans we make to our portfolio companies may also be limited pursuant to the terms of one or more intercreditor agreements that we enter into with the holders of senior debt. Under a typical intercreditor agreement, at any time that obligations that have the benefit of the first priority liens are outstanding, any of the following actions that may be taken in respect of the collateral will be at the direction of the holders of the obligations secured by the first priority liens:

- the ability to cause the commencement of enforcement proceedings against the collateral;
- the ability to control the conduct of such proceedings;
- the approval of amendments to collateral documents;
- releases of liens on the collateral; and
- waivers of past defaults under collateral documents.

We may not have the ability to control or direct such actions, even if our rights as junior lenders are adversely affected.

The disposition of our investments may result in contingent liabilities.

A significant portion of our investments will involve private securities. In connection with the disposition of an investment in private securities, we may be required to make representations about the business and financial affairs of the portfolio company typical of those made in connection with the sale of a business. We may also be required to indemnify the purchasers of such investment to the extent that any such representations turn out to be inaccurate or with respect to potential liabilities. These arrangements may result in contingent liabilities that ultimately result in funding obligations that we must satisfy through our return of distributions previously made to us.

The Advisor's and Administrator's liability is limited, and we have agreed to indemnify each against certain liabilities, which may lead them to act in a riskier manner on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Advisor does not assume any responsibility to us other than to render the services called for under that agreement, and it is not responsible for any action of our Board of Directors in following or declining to follow the Advisor's advice or recommendations. Under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Advisor, its officers, members, personnel and any person controlling or controlled by the Advisor are not liable to us, any subsidiary of ours, our directors, our stockholders or any subsidiary's stockholders or partners for acts or omissions performed in accordance with and pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement, except those resulting from acts constituting gross negligence, willful misconduct, bad faith or reckless disregard of the Advisor's duties under the Investment Advisory Agreement. In addition, we have agreed to indemnify the Advisor and each of its officers, directors, members, managers and employees from and against any claims or liabilities, including reasonable legal fees and other expenses reasonably incurred, arising out of or in connection with our business and operations or any action taken or omitted on our behalf pursuant to authority granted by the Investment Advisory Agreement, except where attributable to gross negligence, willful misconduct, bad faith or reckless disregard of such person's duties under the Investment Advisory Agreement. Similarly, the Administrator and certain specified parties providing administrative services pursuant to the relevant agreement are not liable to us or our stockholders for, and we have agreed to indemnify them for, any claims or losses arising out of the good faith performance of their duties or obligations, except those liabilities resulting primarily attributable to gross negligence, willful misconduct, bad faith or reckless disregard of the Administrator's duties. These protections may lead the Advisor or the Administrator to act in a riskier manner when acting on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

We may be subject to risks under hedging transactions.

We may engage in hedging transactions to the limited extent such transactions are permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. Engaging in hedging transactions would entail additional risks to our stockholders. We could, for example, use instruments such as interest rate swaps, caps, collars and floors.

In each such case, we generally would seek to hedge against fluctuations of the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in market interest rates. Hedging against a decline in the values of our portfolio positions would not eliminate the possibility of fluctuations in the values of such positions or prevent losses if the values of the positions declined. However, such hedging could establish other positions designed to gain from those same developments, thereby offsetting the decline in the value of such portfolio positions. Such hedging transactions could also limit the opportunity for gain if the values of the underlying portfolio positions increased. Moreover, it might not be possible to hedge against an exchange rate or interest rate fluctuation that was so generally anticipated that we would not be able to enter into a hedging transaction at an acceptable price. Use of a hedging transaction could involve counterparty credit risk.

The success of any hedging transactions we may enter into will depend on our ability to correctly predict movements in interest rates. Therefore, while we may enter into hedging transactions to seek to reduce interest rate risks, unanticipated changes in interest rates could result in poorer overall investment performance than if we had not engaged in any such hedging transactions. In addition, the degree of correlation between price movements of the instruments used in a hedging strategy and price movements in the portfolio positions being hedged could vary. Moreover, for a variety of reasons, we might not seek to (or be able to) establish a perfect correlation between the hedging instruments and the portfolio holdings being hedged. Any such imperfect correlation could prevent us from achieving the intended hedge and expose us to risk of loss. Our ability to engage in hedging transactions may also be adversely affected by rules adopted by the CFTC.

We may not realize gains from our equity investments.

When we invest in loans, we may acquire warrants or other equity securities of portfolio companies as well. We may also invest in equity securities directly. To the extent we hold equity investments, we will seek to dispose of them and realize gains upon our disposition of them. However, the equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and may decline in value. As a result, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests, and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience.

To the extent that we borrow money, the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested in us will be magnified and may increase the risk of investing in us. Borrowed money may also adversely affect the return on our assets, reduce cash available to service our debt or for distribution to our stockholders, and result in losses.

The use of borrowings, also known as leverage, increases the volatility of investments by magnifying the potential for gain or loss on invested equity capital. Since we use leverage to partially finance our investments, through borrowing from banks and other lenders, you will experience increased risks of investing in our securities. If the value of our assets decreases, leveraging will cause NAV to decline more sharply than it otherwise would if we had not borrowed and employed leverage. Similarly, any decrease in our income would cause net income to decline more sharply than it would have if we had not borrowed and employed leverage. Such a decline could negatively affect our ability to service our debt or make distributions to our stockholders. In addition, our stockholders will bear the burden of any increase in our expenses as a result of our use of leverage, including interest expenses and any increase in the management or incentive fees payable to our Advisor.

The amount of leverage that we employ depends on our Advisor's and our Board of Directors' assessment of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. We can offer no assurance that leveraged financing will be available to us on favorable terms or at all. However, to the extent that we use leverage to finance our assets, our financing costs will reduce cash available for servicing our debt or distributions to stockholders. Moreover, we may not be able to meet our financing obligations and, to the extent that we cannot, we risk the loss of some or all of our assets to liquidation or sale to satisfy the obligations. In such an event, we may be forced to sell assets at significantly depressed prices due to market conditions or otherwise, which may result in losses.

If the ratio of our total assets to total borrowings and other senior securities falls below the minimum asset coverage ratio applicable to the Company, which is currently 150%, we cannot incur additional debt and could be required to sell a portion of our investments to repay some debt when it is disadvantageous to do so. This could have a material adverse effect on our operations, and we may not be able to service our debt or make distributions.

Risks Relating to Our Common Stock

There is no public market for our Shares, and we do not expect there to be a market for our Shares.

There is no existing trading market for our Shares, and no market for our Shares may develop in the future. If developed, any such market may not be sustained. In the absence of a trading market, holders of our Shares may be unable to liquidate an investment in our shares.

Our Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act or any state securities laws and, unless so registered, may not be offered or sold except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws.

There are restrictions on the ability of holders of our Common Stock to transfer shares in excess of the restrictions typically associated with a private offering of securities under Regulation D and other exemptions from registration under the Securities Act, and these additional restrictions could further limit the liquidity of an investment in our Shares and the price at which holders may be able to sell the shares.

We are relying on an exemption from registration under the Securities Act and state securities laws in offering our Shares pursuant to the Subscription Agreements. As such, absent an effective registration statement covering our Common Stock, such shares may be resold only in transactions that are exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and with our prior consent. Our Common Stock will have limited transferability which could delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change of control of the Company that might involve a premium price for our securities or otherwise be in the best interest of our stockholders.

During extended periods of capital market disruption and instability, there is a risk that you may not receive distributions or that our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.

We intend to make periodic distributions to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution. We cannot assure you that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to make a specified level of cash distributions or year-to-year increases in cash distributions. Our ability to pay distributions might be adversely affected by the impact of one or more of the risk factors described in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Due to the asset coverage test applicable to us under the 1940 Act as a BDC, we may be limited in our ability to make distributions. If we declare a distribution and if more stockholders opt to receive cash distributions rather than participate in our dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP"), we may be forced to sell some of our investments in order to make cash distribution payments. To the extent we make distributions to stockholders that include a return of capital, such portion of the distribution essentially constitutes a return of the stockholder's investment. Although such return of capital may not be taxable, such distributions may increase an investor's tax liability for capital gains upon the future sale of our Common Stock.

A return of capital distribution may cause a stockholder to recognize a capital gain from the sale of our Common Stock even if the stockholder sells its shares for less than the original purchase price.

Investing in our Common Stock may involve an above average degree of risk.

The investments we make in accordance with our investment objective may result in a higher amount of risk than alternative investment options and a higher risk of volatility or loss of principal. Our investments in portfolio companies involve higher levels of risk, and therefore, an investment in our shares may not be suitable for someone with lower risk tolerance. In addition, our Common Stock is intended for long-term investors who can accept the risks of investing primarily in illiquid loans and other debt or debt-like instruments and should not be treated as a trading vehicle.

Our stockholders may experience dilution in their ownership percentage.

Our stockholders do not have preemptive rights to any Shares we issue in the future. To the extent that we issue additional equity interests at or below NAV your percentage ownership interest in us may be diluted. In addition, depending upon the terms and pricing of any future and the value of our investments, you may also experience dilution in the book value and fair value of your Shares.

Under the 1940 Act, we generally are prohibited from issuing or selling our Shares at a price below NAV per Share, which may be a disadvantage as compared with certain public companies. We may, however, sell our Shares, or warrants, options, or rights to acquire our Shares, at a price below the current NAV of our Shares if our Board of Directors determines that such sale is in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders, and our stockholders, including a majority of those stockholders that are not affiliated with us, approve such sale. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold may not be less than a price that, in the determination of our Board of Directors, closely approximates the fair value of such securities (less any distributing commission or discount). If we raise additional funds by issuing our Shares or senior securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, our Shares, then the percentage ownership of our stockholders at that time will decrease and you will experience dilution.

In the event that we enter into a Subscription Agreement with one or more investors after the Initial Closing, each such investor will be required to make Catch-up Purchases on one or more dates to be determined by us. Each Catch-up Purchase will dilute the ownership percentage of all investors whose subscriptions were accepted at previous closings. As a result, each subsequent closing after the Initial Closing will result in existing stockholders experiencing dilution as a result of Catch-up Purchases.

In addition, distributions declared in cash payable to stockholders that are participants in our DRIP will generally be automatically reinvested in our Shares. As a result, stockholders that do not participate in our DRIP may experience dilution over time.

Our stockholders may receive our Shares as dividends, which could result in adverse tax consequences to them.

In order to satisfy the annual distribution requirement applicable to RICs, we will have the ability to declare a large portion of a dividend in our Shares instead of in cash. As long as a portion of such dividend is paid in cash (which portion may be as low as 20% of such dividend) and certain requirements are met, the entire distribution will be treated as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a result, a stockholder generally would be subject to tax on 100% of the fair market value of the dividend on the date the dividend is received by the stockholder in the same manner as a cash dividend, even though most of the dividend was paid in our Shares. We currently do not intend to pay dividends in our Shares.

We may in the future determine to issue preferred stock, which could adversely affect the value of shares of Common Stock.

The issuance of preferred stock with dividend or conversion rights, liquidation preferences or other economic terms favorable to the holders of preferred stock could make an investment in shares of Common Stock less attractive. In addition, the dividends on any preferred stock we issue must be cumulative. Payment of dividends and repayment of the liquidation preference of preferred stock must take preference over any distributions or other payments to holders of Common Stock, and holders of preferred stock are not subject to any of our expenses or losses and are not entitled to participate in any income or appreciation in excess of their stated preference (other than convertible preferred stock that converts into shares of Common Stock). In addition, under the 1940 Act, preferred stock would constitute a “senior security” for purposes of the 150% asset coverage test. We do not currently anticipate issuing preferred stock.

An investor may be subject to filing requirements under the Exchange Act as a result of an investment in us.

Because our Common Stock is registered under the Exchange Act, ownership information for any person who beneficially owns 5% or more of our Common Stock must be disclosed in a Schedule 13G or other filings with the SEC. Beneficial ownership for these purposes is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC, and includes having voting or investment power over the securities. Although we will provide in our quarterly financial statements the amount of outstanding stock and the amount of the investor’s stock, the responsibility for determining the filing obligation and preparing the filing remains with the investor. In addition, owners of 10% or more of our Common Stock are subject to reporting obligations under Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act.

An investor may be subject to the short-swing profits rules under the Exchange Act as a result of an investment in us.

Persons with the right to appoint a director or who hold 10% or more of a class of our shares may be subject to Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, which recaptures for the benefit of the issuer profits from the purchase and sale of registered stock within a six-month period.

GENERAL RISK FACTORS

Political, social and economic uncertainty, including uncertainty related to the COVID-19 pandemic, creates and exacerbates risks.

Social, political, economic and other conditions and events (such as natural disasters, epidemics and pandemics, terrorism, conflicts and social unrest) will occur that create uncertainty and have significant impacts on issuers, industries, governments and other systems, including the financial markets, to which companies and their investments are exposed. As global systems, economies and financial markets are increasingly interconnected, events that once had only local impact are now more likely to have regional or even global effects. Events that occur in one country, region or financial market will, more frequently, adversely impact issuers in other countries, regions or markets, including in established markets such as the U.S. Such risks include the large-scale invasion of Ukraine by Russia that began in February 2022, heightened tensions between China and Taiwan, or the effect on world leaders and governments of global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic. These impacts can be exacerbated by failures of governments and societies to adequately respond to an emerging event or threat. We do not currently have portfolio investments with exposure to China, Taiwan, Russia or Ukraine.

Uncertainty can result in or coincide with, among other things: increased volatility in the financial markets for securities, derivatives, loans, credit and currency; a decrease in the reliability of market prices and difficulty in valuing assets (including portfolio company assets); greater fluctuations in spreads on debt investments and currency exchange rates; increased risk of default (by both government and private obligors and issuers); further social, economic, and political instability; nationalization of private enterprise; greater governmental involvement in the economy or in social factors that impact the economy; changes to governmental regulation and supervision of the loan, securities, derivatives and currency markets and market participants and decreased or revised monitoring of such markets by governments or self-regulatory organizations and reduced enforcement of regulations; limitations on the activities of investors in such markets; controls or restrictions on foreign investment, capital controls and limitations on repatriation of invested capital; the significant loss of liquidity and the inability to purchase, sell and otherwise fund investments or settle transactions (including, but not limited to, a market freeze); unavailability of currency hedging techniques; substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation, which can last many years and have substantial negative effects on credit and securities markets as well as the economy as a whole; recessions; and difficulties in obtaining and/or enforcing legal judgments.

For example, the COVID-19 pandemic led to disruptions in local, regional, national and global markets and economies. With respect to the U.S. credit markets (in particular for middle market loans), this outbreak resulted in the following among other things: (i) significant disruption to the businesses of many middle-market loan borrowers including supply chains, demand and practical aspects of their operations, as well as lay-offs of employees; (ii) increased draws by borrowers on revolving lines of credit; (iii) increased requests by borrowers for amendments and waivers of their credit agreements to avoid default, increased defaults by such borrowers and/or increased difficulty in obtaining refinancing at the maturity dates of their loans; (iv) volatility and disruption of these markets including greater volatility in pricing and spreads and difficulty in valuing loans during periods of increased volatility, and liquidity issues; and (v) rapidly evolving proposals and/or actions by state and federal governments to address problems experienced by the markets and by businesses and the economy in general which were not necessarily adequate to address the problems faced by the loan market and middle market businesses. Although many of these conditions have improved or resolved over the course of the pandemic, similar consequences could occur in the future as a result of new variants of the virus or other infectious diseases. The COVID-19 outbreak has had, and any future outbreaks could have, an adverse impact on the markets and the economy in general, which could have a material adverse impact on, among other things, the ability of lenders to originate loans, the volume and type of loans originated, and the volume and type of amendments and waivers granted to borrowers and remedial actions taken in the event of a borrower default, each of which could negatively impact the amount and quality of loans available for investment by us and returns to us, among other things. Recurring COVID-19 outbreaks, including as a result of new variants of the virus, have led to the re-introduction of public health restrictions in certain states in the United States and globally and could continue to lead to the re-introduction of such restrictions elsewhere. It is impossible to determine the scope of any future outbreaks, how long any such outbreak, market disruption or uncertainties may last, the effect any governmental actions will have or the full potential impact on us and our portfolio companies in which we invest.

Although it is impossible to predict the precise nature and consequences of these events, or of any political or policy decisions and regulatory changes occasioned by emerging events or uncertainty on applicable laws or regulations that impact us and our targeted investments, it is clear that these types of events are impacting and will, for at least some time, continue to impact us and our targeted investments and, in certain instances, the impact will be adverse and profound.

If public health uncertainties and market disruptions continue for an extended period of time, loan delinquencies, loan non-accruals, problem assets, and bankruptcies may increase. In addition, collateral for our loans may decline in value, which could cause loan losses to increase and the net worth and liquidity of loan guarantors could decline, impairing their ability to honor commitments to us. An increase in loan delinquencies and non-accruals or a decrease in loan collateral and guarantor net worth could result in increased costs and reduced income which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We will also be negatively affected if the operations and effectiveness of us or a portfolio company (or any of the key personnel or service providers of the foregoing) is compromised or if necessary or beneficial systems and processes are disrupted.

We are subject to risks related to corporate responsibility.

Our business faces increasing public scrutiny related to environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) activities. We risk damage to our brand and reputation if we fail to act responsibly in a number of areas, such as environmental stewardship, corporate governance and transparency and considering ESG factors in our investment processes. Adverse incidents with respect to ESG activities could impact the value of our brand, the cost of our operations and relationships with investors, all of which could adversely affect our business and results of operations. Additionally, new regulatory initiatives related to ESG could adversely affect our business.

There is also a growing regulatory interest across jurisdictions in improving transparency regarding the definition, measurement and disclosure of ESG factors in order to allow investors to validate and better understand sustainability claims. In addition, in 2021 the SEC established an enforcement task force to look into ESG practices and disclosures by public companies and investment managers and has started to bring enforcement actions based on ESG disclosures not matching actual investment processes.

In addition, the SEC has announced that it is working on proposals for mandatory disclosure of certain ESG-related matters, including with respect to corporate and fund carbon emissions, board diversity and human capital management. At this time, there is uncertainty regarding the scope of such proposals or when they would become effective (if at all). Compliance with any new laws or regulations increases our regulatory burden and could make compliance more difficult and expensive, affect the manner in which we or our portfolio companies conduct our businesses and adversely affect our profitability.

We may be the target of litigation.

We may be the target of securities litigation in the future, particularly if the value of our Shares fluctuates significantly. We could also generally be subject to litigation, including derivative actions by our stockholders. Any litigation could result in substantial costs and divert management's attention and resources from our business and cause a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly operating results.

We could experience fluctuations in our quarterly operating results due to a number of factors, including the interest rate payable on the debt securities we acquire, the default rate on such securities, the number and size of investments we originate or acquire, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. In light of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of our performance in future periods.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

The headquarters of KA Credit Advisors, LLC is located at 811 Main Street, 14th Floor, Houston, TX 77002.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Neither we nor our Advisor is currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, is any material legal proceeding threatened against us, or against our Advisor.

From time to time, we, or our Advisor, may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. While the outcome of these legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these proceedings will have a material effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

From time to time we are involved in various legal proceedings, lawsuits and claims incidental to the conduct of our business. Our businesses are also subject to extensive regulation, which may result in regulatory proceedings against us.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market Information

Until the completion of an Exchange Listing, if any, our outstanding Shares will be offered and sold in private offerings exempt from registration under the Securities Act under Section 4(a)(2) and Regulation D. There is no public market for our Shares currently, nor can we give any assurance that one will develop.

Because Shares are being acquired by investors in one or more transactions “not involving a public offering,” they are “restricted securities” and may be required to be held indefinitely. Our Shares may not be sold, transferred, assigned, pledged or otherwise disposed of unless (i) our consent is granted, and (ii) the Shares are registered under applicable securities laws or specifically exempted from registration (in which case the stockholder may, at our option, be required to provide us with a legal opinion, in form and substance satisfactory to us, that registration is not required). Accordingly, an investor must be willing to bear the economic risk of investment in the Shares until we are liquidated. No sale, transfer, assignment, pledge or other disposition, whether voluntary or involuntary, of the Shares may be made except by registration of the transfer on our books. Each transferee will be required to execute an instrument agreeing to be bound by these restrictions and the other restrictions imposed on the Shares and to execute such other instruments or certifications as are reasonably required by us.

Holdings

Please see “Part III—Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters” for disclosure regarding the holders.

As of March 9, 2023, we had 403 holders of record of our common stock.

Distributions

The following table reflects the distributions declared and payable for the year ended December 31, 2022 (dollars in thousands, except per share amounts).

<u>Date Declared</u>	<u>Record Date</u>	<u>Payment Date</u>	<u>Dividend per Share</u>	<u>Total Dividend</u>
April 19, 2022	April 20, 2022	April 26, 2022	\$ 0.26	\$ 6,103
July 19, 2022	July 20, 2022	July 27, 2022	0.30	7,065
October 18, 2022	October 13, 2022	October 25, 2022	0.35	10,957
December 16, 2022	December 29, 2022	January 13, 2023	0.43	15,428
			<u>\$ 1.34</u>	<u>\$ 39,553</u>

Dividend Reinvestment Plan

The following table summarizes the amounts received and shares of common stock issued to shareholders pursuant to our dividend reinvestment plan during the year ended December 31, 2022 (dollars in thousands, except per share amounts).

<u>Dividend record date</u>	<u>Dividend payment date</u>	<u>DRIP shares issued</u>	<u>DRIP value</u>
December 29, 2021	January 18, 2022	55,590	\$ 902
April 20, 2022	April 26, 2022	75,270	1,222
July 20, 2022	July 27, 2022	88,081	1,431
October 13, 2022	October 25, 2022	127,414	2,087
		<u>346,355</u>	<u>\$ 5,642</u>

For the dividend declared on December 16, 2022 and paid on January 13, 2023, there were 57,860 shares issued with a DRIP value of \$955. These shares are excluded from the table above, as the DRIP shares were issued after December 31, 2022.

All of the dividends declared during the year ended December 31, 2022 were derived from ordinary income, determined on a tax basis.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

As set forth in the table below (dollars in thousands, except per share amounts), during the year ended December 31, 2022, we issued and sold 16,305,034 shares of common stock at an aggregate offering amount of approximately \$268.2 million. The issuance of the shares of common stock was exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) and Rule 506(b) of Regulation D thereof and previously reported by us on our current reports on Form 8-K.

Common stock issue date	Offering price per share	Common stock shares issued	Aggregate offering amount
January 24, 2022	\$ 16.36	4,191,292	\$ 68,582
July 22, 2022	\$ 16.30	7,666,830	\$ 125,000
October 31, 2022	\$ 16.58	1,485,844	\$ 24,636
December 9, 2022	\$ 16.89	2,961,068	\$ 50,000
Total common stock issued		16,305,034	\$ 268,218

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

The selected financial data previously required by Item 301 of Regulation S-K has been omitted in reliance on SEC Release No. 33-10890, Management's Discussion and Analysis, Selected Financial Data, and Supplementary Financial Information.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes and other financial information appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Overview and Investment Framework

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc. was formed as a Delaware corporation to make investments in middle-market companies and commenced operations on February 5, 2021. We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we intend to qualify, annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code.

We are managed by KA Credit Advisors, LLC (the "Advisor") which is an indirect subsidiary of Kayne Anderson Capital Advisors, L.P. ("KACALP" or "Kayne Anderson"). The Advisor is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") as an investment advisor under the Investment Advisory Act of 1940. Subject to the overall supervision of the Company's board of directors (the "Board"), the Advisor is responsible for originating prospective investments, conducting research and due diligence investigations on potential investments, analyzing investment opportunities, negotiating and structuring investments, determining the value of the investments and monitoring its investments and portfolio companies on an ongoing basis. The Board consists of seven directors, four of whom are independent.

Our investment objective is to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, capital appreciation primarily through debt investments in middle-market companies. We define “middle-market companies” as U.S.-based companies that, in general, generate between \$10 million and \$150 million of annual earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA. We refer to companies that generate between \$10 million and \$50 million of annual EBITDA as “core middle-market companies” and companies that generate between \$50 million and \$150 million of annual EBITDA as “upper middle-market companies.”

We intend to achieve our investment objective by investing primarily in first lien senior secured, unitranche and split-lien loans (collectively, “secured middle market loans”) to privately held middle-market companies. Similar to first lien senior secured loans, unitranche loans typically have a first lien on all assets of the borrower, but provide leverage at levels similar to a combination of first lien and second lien and/or subordinated loans. Split-lien loans are loans that otherwise satisfy the criteria of a first lien loan but which have been structured with a credit facility that is senior in right of payment with respect to working capital assets of the borrower and a term loan that is collateralized by all other assets of the borrower. Depending on market conditions, we expect that at least 90% of our portfolio (including investments purchased with proceeds from borrowings) will be invested in secured middle market loans. It is anticipated that most of these investments will be in core middle market companies, with the remainder in upper middle market companies. The remaining 10% of our portfolio may be invested in higher-returning investments, including, but not limited to, equity securities purchased in conjunction with secured middle market loans and other opportunistic investments (collectively “Opportunistic Investments”), including junior debt, real estate debt and infrastructure credit investments. We expect that the secured middle market loans we invest in will generally have stated maturities of no more than six years.

We intend to execute on our investment objective by (1) accessing the established loan sourcing channels developed by Kayne Anderson’s middle market private credit team, which includes an extensive network of private equity firms, other middle-market lenders, financial advisors and intermediaries, and management teams, (2) selecting investments within our middle-market company focus, (3) implementing Kayne Anderson’s middle market private credit team’s proven underwriting process, and (4) drawing upon the experience and resources of our Advisor’s investment team and the broader Kayne Anderson network.

We believe our Advisor’s disciplined approach to origination, credit analysis, portfolio construction and risk management should allow us to achieve attractive risk-adjusted returns while preserving investor capital. We anticipate the portfolio will be comprised of a broad mix of loans, with diversity among investment size, industry focus and geography. The Advisor’s team of professionals will conduct in-depth due diligence on prospective investments during the underwriting process and will be heavily involved in structuring the credit terms of each investment. Once an investment has been made, our Advisor will closely monitor portfolio investments and take a proactive approach identifying and addressing sector or company specific risks. The Advisor maintains a regular dialogue with portfolio company management teams (as well as their financial sponsors, where applicable), reviews detailed operating and financial results on a regular basis (typically monthly or quarterly) and monitors current and projected liquidity needs, in addition to other portfolio management activities.

Recent Developments

On January 24, 2023, our Board of Directors (the “Board”) elected James (“Jim”) Robo as the Chairman of the Board. Mr. Robo will serve as an interested director for us until he stands for re-election at our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

On March 7, 2023, our Board declared a distribution of \$0.47 per share to each common stockholder of record as of March 31, 2023. The distribution will be paid on April 14, 2023.

As of March 9, 2023, we have subscription agreements with investors for an aggregate capital commitment of \$832,342 to purchase shares of common stock (\$264,612 of the commitments are undrawn).

Portfolio and Investment Activity

As of December 31, 2022, we had 164 debt investments and 13 equity investments in 67 portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of approximately \$1,165 million and an amortized cost of \$1,148 million consisting of first lien senior secured debt (\$1,158 million fair value) and equity (\$7.1 million fair value) investments.

Listed below are our top ten portfolio companies and industries represented as a percentage of total long-term investments as of December 31, 2022:

Portfolio Company	Industry	Fair Value (\$ in millions)	Percentage of long-term investments
1 AIDC Intermediate Co 2, LLC (Peak Technologies)	Software	\$ 35.0	3.0%
2 Genuine Cable Group, LLC	Trading companies & distributors	\$ 34.5	3.0%
3 American Soccer Company, Incorporated (SCORE)	Textiles, apparel & luxury goods	\$ 33.3	2.9%
4 American Equipment Holdings LLC	Commercial services & supplies	\$ 32.1	2.8%
5 CGI Automated Manufacturing, LLC	Trading companies & distributors	\$ 31.6	2.7%
6 BR PJK Produce, LLC (Keany)	Food products	\$ 29.9	2.6%
7 Guardian Dentistry Partners	Health care providers & services	\$ 29.8	2.6%
8 IF&P Foods, LLC (FreshEdge)	Food products	\$ 29.6	2.5%
9 Centerline Communications, LLC	Wireless telecommunication services	\$ 29.4	2.5%
10 Light Wave Dental Management LLC	Health care providers & services	\$ 29.3	2.5%

As of December 31, 2022, our weighted average total yield to maturity of debt and income producing securities at fair value was 11.4%, and our weighted average total yield to maturity of debt and income producing securities at amortized cost was 11.6%.

Our investment activity for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 is presented below (information presented herein is at par value unless otherwise indicated).

	For the year ended December 31,	
	2022 (\$ in millions)	2021 (\$ in millions)
New investments:		
Gross new investments commitments	\$ 771.1	\$ 770.7
Less: investment commitments sold down, exited or repaid ⁽¹⁾	(125.9)	(94.9)
Net investment commitments	645.2	675.8
Principal amount of investments funded:		
Private credit investments	\$ 714.1	\$ 640.9
Liquid credit investments	-	20.9
Preferred equity investments ⁽²⁾	1.2	-
Common equity investments ⁽²⁾	4.8	-
Total principal amount of investments funded	720.1	661.8
Principal amount of investments sold:		
Private credit investments	(126.4)	(74.0)
Liquid credit investments	-	(20.9)
Total principal amount of investments sold or repaid	(126.4)	(94.9)
Number of new investment commitments	85	115
Average new investment commitment amount	\$ 9.1	\$ 6.7
Weighted average maturity for new investment commitments ⁽³⁾	4.1 years	4.3 years
Percentage of new debt investment commitments at floating rates	99.1%	100.0%
Percentage of new debt investment commitments at fixed rates	0.9%	0.0%
Weighted average interest rate of new investment commitments ⁽⁴⁾	10.8%	7.0%
Weighted average spread over benchmark rate of new floating rate investment commitments ⁽⁴⁾	6.6%	6.0%
Weighted average interest rate on investment sold or paid down ⁽⁵⁾	9.4%	6.4%

(1) Does not include repayments on revolving loans, which may be redrawn.

(2) As of December 31, 2022, preferred equity investments and common equity investments were reported as equity investments.

(3) For undrawn delayed draw term loans, the maturity date used is that of the associated term loan.

(4) Based on the rate in effect at December 31, 2022 per our Consolidated Schedule of Investments for new commitments entered into during the year.

(5) Based on the underlying rate if still held at December 31, 2022. For those investments sold or paid down in full during the year, based on the rate in effect at the time of sale or paid down.

Beginning with the three months ended March 31, 2022, we use Global Industry Classification Standards (GICS), Level 3 – Industry, for classifying the industry groupings of its portfolio companies. As of December 31, 2021, we used GICS, Level 2 – Industry Group.

The table below describes long-term investments by industry composition based on fair value as of December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	December 31, 2022
Trading companies & distributors	12.9%
Commercial services & supplies	11.9%
Food products	10.9%
Health care providers & services	9.8%
Professional services	5.5%
Containers & packaging	4.5%
Aerospace & defense	4.1%
Textiles, apparel & luxury goods	4.1%
IT services	3.9%
Building products	3.4%
Software	3.0%
Chemicals	2.9%
Diversified telecommunication services	2.6%
Wireless telecommunication services	2.5%
Leisure products	2.3%
Auto components	2.3%
Machinery	2.2%
Household durables	1.8%
Healthcare equipment & supplies	1.8%
Personal products	1.7%
Household products	1.6%
Insurance	1.3%
Biotechnology	1.0%
Specialty retail	0.7%
Pharmaceuticals	0.6%
Asset management & custody banks	0.4%
Electronic equipment, instruments & components	0.3%
Total	<u>100.0%</u>
	December 31, 2021
Commercial & professional services	19.6%
Capital goods	19.5%
Consumer durables & apparel	15.8%
Telecommunication services	8.8%
Health care equipment & services	8.5%
Household & personal products	7.4%
Materials	7.0%
Automobiles & components	4.1%
Food & beverage	2.9%
Software & services	2.4%
Retailing	1.6%
Pharmaceuticals, biotech & life sciences	1.5%
Diversified financials	0.9%
Total	<u>100.0%</u>

Results of Operations

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, our total investment income was derived from our portfolio of investments. All debt investments were income producing, and there were no loans on non-accrual status as of December 31, 2022 or 2021.

The following table represents the operating results for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022 (\$ in millions)	2021 (\$ in millions)
Total investment income	\$ 74.8	\$ 18.8
Less: Net expenses	34.6	8.6
Net investment income	40.2	10.2
Net realized gains (losses) on investments	0.1	0.3
Net change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5.5	11.8
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 45.8	\$ 22.3

Investment Income

Investment income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 totaled \$74.8 million and \$18.8 million, respectively, and consisted primarily of interest income on our debt investments.

Expenses

Operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022 (\$ in millions)	2021 (\$ in millions)
Interest and debt financing expenses	\$ 20.3	\$ 4.4
Management fees	7.1	2.1
Incentive fees	4.7	0.1
Directors fees	0.5	0.3
Initial organization	-	0.2
Deferred offering costs	-	0.2
Other operating expenses	2.0	1.3
Total expenses	\$ 34.6	\$ 8.6

Total expenses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 included zero and \$0.2 million of initial organization expenses, respectively, and \$0.03 million and \$0.2 million of deferred offering costs, respectively.

Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments

We fair value our portfolio investments quarterly and any changes in fair value are recorded as unrealized gains or losses. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, net unrealized gains (losses) on our investment portfolio were comprised of the following:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022 (\$ in millions)	2021 (\$ in millions)
Unrealized gains on investments	\$ 15.1	\$ 11.8
Unrealized (losses) on investments	(9.6)	-
Net change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments	\$ 5.5	\$ 11.8

The change in unrealized appreciation for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 totaled \$15.1 million and \$11.8 million, respectively, which primarily related to our investments in the following tables:

	For the year ended December 31, 2022 <u>(\$ in millions)</u>
Portfolio Company	
AIDC Intermediate Co 2, LLC (Peak Technologies)	1.0
American Soccer Company, Incorporated (SCORE)	1.0
BC CS 2, L.P. (Cuisine Solutions)	0.9
IF&P Foods, LLC (FreshEdge)	0.8
CGI Automated Manufacturing, LLC	0.8
BR PJK Produce, LLC (Keaney)	0.8
DISA Holdings Corp. (DISA)	0.7
Genuine Cable Group, LLC	0.7
LSL Industries, LLC (LSL Healthcare)	0.7
Gulf Pacific Holdings, LLC	0.6
FCA, LLC (FCA Packaging)	0.6
Improving Acquisition LLC	0.5
Basel U.S. Acquisition Co., Inc. (IAC)	0.5
Domain Information Services Inc. (Integris)	0.5
Allcat Claims Service, LLC	0.5
Universal Marine Medical Supply International, LLC (Unimed)	0.4
Fastener Distribution Holdings, LLC	0.4
BCDI Meteor Acquisition, LLC (Meteor)	0.4
Drew Foam Companies, Inc.	0.4
Alcami Corporation (Alcami)	0.4
PVI Holdings, Inc	0.4
BLP Buyer, Inc. (Bishop Lifting Products)	0.2
Light Wave Dental Management LLC	0.2
Other portfolio companies	1.7
Total Unrealized Appreciation	<u>\$ 15.1</u>

	For the year ended December 31, 2021 (\$ in millions)
Portfolio Company	
Eastern Wholesale Fence	\$ 0.6
4 Over International, LLC	0.6
USALCO, LLC	0.5
Corbett Technology Solutions, Inc.	0.5
Arborworks Acquisition LLC	0.5
American Equipment Holdings LLC	0.5
Curio Brands, LLC	0.5
EIS Legacy, LLC	0.5
CGI Automated Manufacturing, LLC	0.5
Centerline Communications, LLC	0.4
Home Brands Group Holdings, Inc. (ReBath)	0.4
SGA Dental Partners Holdings, LLC	0.4
Guardian Dentistry Partners	0.4
Sundance Holdings Group, LLC	0.4
PH Beauty Holdings III, Inc.	0.4
Siegel Egg Co., LLC	0.3
Vehicle Accessories, Inc.	0.3
BCI Burke Holding Corp.	0.3
Broder Bros, Co.	0.3
United Safety & Survivability Corporation (USSC)	0.3
Other portfolio companies	3.2
Total Unrealized Appreciation	<u>\$ 11.8</u>

The change in unrealized depreciation for the year ended December 31, 2022 total \$9.6 million, which primarily related to our investments in the following table. There was no change in unrealized depreciation for the year ended December 31, 2021.

	For the year ended December 31, 2022 (\$ in millions)
Portfolio Company	
Arborworks Acquisition LLC	(2.9)
Trademark Global LLC	(1.0)
PH Beauty Holdings III, Inc.	(0.5)
Curio Brands, LLC	(0.5)
4 Over International, LLC	(0.4)
Pavion Corp., f/k/a Corbett Technology Solutions, Inc.	(0.4)
MacNeill Pride Group	(0.3)
USALCO, LLC	(0.3)
DRS Holdings III, Inc. (Dr. Scholl's)	(0.3)
Sundance Holdings Group, LLC	(0.2)
Other portfolio companies	(2.8)
Total Unrealized Depreciation	<u>\$ (9.6)</u>

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our liquidity and capital resources are generated primarily from the net proceeds of any offering of our Shares, proceeds from borrowing on our credit facilities and from cash flows from interest and fees earned from our investments and principal repayments and proceeds from sales of our investments. Our primary use of cash will be investments in portfolio companies, payments of our expenses, repayments of borrowed amounts and payment of cash distributions to our stockholders.

In accordance with the 1940 Act, we are required to meet a coverage ratio of total assets (less total liabilities other than indebtedness) to total borrowings and other senior securities (and any preferred stock that we may issue in the future) of at least 150%. If this ratio declines below 150%, we cannot incur additional leverage and could be required to sell a portion of our investments to repay some leverage when it is disadvantageous to do so. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, our asset coverage ratios were 203% and 217%. We currently intend to target asset coverage of 200% to 180% (which equates to a debt-to-equity ratio of 1.0x to 1.25x) but may alter this target based on market conditions.

Over the next twelve months, we expect that cash and cash equivalents, taken together with our undrawn capital commitments and available capacity under our credit facilities, will be sufficient to conduct anticipated investment activities. Beyond twelve months, we expect that our cash and liquidity needs will continue to be met by cash generated from our ongoing operations as well as financing activities.

As of December 31, 2022, we had \$577 million borrowed under our credit facilities and cash and cash equivalents of \$18.4 million (including short-term investments). As of March 9, 2023, we had \$644 million borrowed under our credit facilities and cash and cash equivalents of \$11.6 million (including short-term investments).

Capital Contributions

During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we issued and sold 16,305,034 and 19,132,622 shares of our common stock, respectively, related to capital called at an aggregate purchase price of \$268.2 million and \$299.5 million, respectively. As of March 9, 2023, we had aggregate capital commitments of \$832.3 million. As of March 9, 2023, we had undrawn capital commitments of \$264.6 million from investors (\$567.7 million or 68.2% funded).

Credit Facilities

Corporate Credit Facility: As of December 31, 2022, we are party to a senior secured revolving credit facility (the “Corporate Credit Facility”), that has a total commitment of \$400 million. The facility’s commitment termination date and the final maturity date are February 18, 2026 and February 18, 2027, respectively. The Corporate Credit Facility also provides for a feature that allows us, under certain circumstances, to increase the overall size of the Corporate Credit Facility to a maximum of \$550 million. The interest rate on the Corporate Credit Facility is equal to Term SOFR (a forward-looking rate based on SOFR futures) plus an applicable spread of 2.35% per annum or an “alternate base rate” (as defined in the agreements governing the Corporate Credit Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.25%. We are also required to pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on any unused portion of the Corporate Credit Facility.

Revolving Funding Facility: As of December 31, 2022, we and our wholly owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Kayne Anderson BDC Financing, LLC (“KABDCF”), are party to a senior secured revolving funding facility (the “Revolving Funding Facility”), that has a total commitment of \$350 million. The Revolving Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by, and the membership interest in, KABDCF. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Funding Facility are February 18, 2025 and February 18, 2027, respectively. The interest rate on the Revolving Funding Facility is equal to daily SOFR plus 2.75% per annum. KABDCF is also required to pay a commitment fee of between 0.50% and 1.50% per annum depending on the size of the unused portion of the Revolving Funding Facility.

Subscription Credit Agreement: As of December 31, 2022, we are party to a senior secured revolving credit agreement that includes a capital call facility (the “Subscription Credit Agreement”). The Subscription Credit Agreement permits us to elect the commitment amount each quarter to borrow up to \$125 million, subject to availability under the borrowing base which is calculated based on the unused capital commitments of the investors meeting various eligibility requirements. The Subscription Credit Agreement has a maximum commitment of \$150 million and the interest rate under the facility is equal to Term SOFR plus 1.975% (subject to a 0.275% floor). We are also required to pay a commitment fee of 0.25% per annum on the unused portion of the Subscription Credit Agreement. We also pay an extension fee of 0.05% per quarter on the elected commitment amount on the first day of each calendar quarter. The Subscription Credit Agreement will expire on December 31, 2023.

Contractual Obligations

A summary of our significant contractual principal payment obligations related to the repayment of our outstanding indebtedness at December 31, 2022 is as follows:

	Payments Due by Period (\$ in millions)				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	After 5 years
Corporate Credit Facility	\$ 269.0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 269.0	\$ -
Revolving Funding Facility	200.0	-	-	200.0	-
Subscription Credit Agreement	108.0	108.0	-	-	-
Total contractual obligations	\$ 577.0	\$ 108.0	\$ -	\$ 469.0	\$ -

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had an aggregate \$149.3 million and \$97.8 million, respectively, of unfunded commitments to provide debt financing to our portfolio companies. Such commitments are generally subject to the satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants and involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in our financial statements. Other than contractual commitments and other legal contingencies incurred in the normal course of our business, we do not have any other off-balance sheet financings or liabilities.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets, and any other parameters used in determining such estimates could cause actual results to differ. Our critical accounting policies, including those relating to the valuation of our investment portfolio, are described below. The critical accounting policies should be read in conjunction with our risk factors in this Annual Report. See Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, for more information on our critical accounting policies.

Investment Valuation

Traded Investments (Level 1 or Level 2)

Investments for which market quotations are readily available will typically be valued at those market quotations. Traded investments such as corporate bonds, preferred stock, bank notes, loans or loan participations are valued by using the bid price provided by an independent pricing service, by an independent broker, the agent bank, syndicate bank or principal market maker. When price quotes for investments are not available, or such prices are stale or do not represent fair value in the judgment of our Advisor, fair market value will be determined using our valuation process for investments that are privately issued or otherwise restricted as to resale.

We may also invest, to a lesser extent, in equity securities purchased in conjunction with debt investments. While we anticipate these equity securities to be issued by privately held companies, we may hold equity securities that are publicly traded. Equity securities listed on any exchange other than the NASDAQ Stock Market, Inc. (“NASDAQ”) are valued, except as indicated below, at the last sale price on the business day as of which such value is being determined. If there has been no sale on such day, the securities are valued at the mean of the most recent bid and ask prices on such day. Securities admitted to trade on the NASDAQ are valued at the NASDAQ official closing price. Equity securities traded on more than one securities exchange are valued at the last sale price on the business day as of which such value is being determined at the close of the exchange representing the principal market for such securities. Equity securities traded in the over-the-counter market, but excluding securities admitted to trading on the NASDAQ, are valued at the closing bid prices.

Non-Traded Investments (Level 3)

Investments that are privately issued or otherwise restricted as to resale, as well as any security for which (a) reliable market quotations are not available in the judgment of our Advisor, or (b) the independent pricing service or independent broker does not provide prices or provides a price that in the judgment of our Advisor is stale or does not represent fair value, shall each be valued in a manner that most fairly reflects fair value of the security on the valuation date. We expect that a significant majority of our investments will be Level 3 investments. Unless otherwise determined by the Advisor, the following valuation process is used for our Level 3 investments:

- *Valuation Designee.* The applicable investments will be valued no less frequently than quarterly by the Advisor, with new investments valued at the time such investment was made. The value of each Level 3 investment will be initially reviewed by the persons responsible for such portfolio company or investment. The Advisor will use a standardized template designed to approximate fair market value based on observable market inputs, updated credit statistics and unobservable inputs to determine a preliminary value. The Advisor will specify the titles of the persons responsible for determining the fair value of Company investments, including by specifying the particular functions for which they are responsible, and will reasonably segregate fair value determinations from the portfolio management of the Company such that the portfolio manager(s) may not determine, or effectively determine by exerting substantial influence on, the fair values ascribed to portfolio investments.
- *Valuation Firm.* Quarterly, third-party valuation firms engaged by the Advisor review the valuation methodologies and calculations employed for each of our investments that the Advisor has placed on the “watch list” and approximately 25% of our remaining investments. The third-party valuation firms will review and independently value all of the Level 3 investments at least once per year, on a rolling twelve-month basis. The quarterly report issued by these third-party valuation firms will provide positive assurance on the fair values of the investments reviewed.
- *Oversight.* The Board has appointed the Advisor as the valuation designee for the Company for purposes of making determinations of fair value as permitted by Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act. The Audit Committee shall aid the Board in overseeing the Advisor’s fair valuation of securities that are not publicly traded or for which current market values are not readily available. The Audit Committee shall meet quarterly to review the fair value determinations, processes and written reports of the Advisor and third-party valuation firms as part of the Board’s oversight responsibilities.

Refer to Note 5 – Fair Value – for more information on the Company’s valuation process.

Revenue Recognition

We record interest income on an accrual basis to the extent that we expect to collect such amounts. For loans and debt securities with contractual PIK interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance, we generally will not accrue PIK interest for accounting purposes if the portfolio company valuation indicates that such PIK interest is not collectible. We do not accrue as a receivable interest on loans and debt securities for accounting purposes if we have reason to doubt our ability to collect such interest. OIDs, market discounts or premiums are accreted or amortized using the effective interest method as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans and debt securities as interest income.

Related Party Transactions

Investment Advisory Agreement. On February 5, 2021, we entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with our Advisor. Our Advisor will agree to serve as our investment advisor in accordance with the terms of our Investment Advisory Agreement. Payments under our Investment Advisory Agreement in each reporting period will consist of the base management fee equal to a percentage of the fair market value of investments, including, in each case, assets purchased with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage, but excluding cash, U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within one year of purchase as well as an incentive fee based on our performance.

For services rendered under the Investment Advisory Agreement, we will pay a base management fee quarterly in arrears to our Advisor based on the of the fair market value of our investments including, in each case, assets purchased with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage, but excluding cash, U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within one year of purchase. We will also pay an incentive fee on income and an incentive fee on capital gains to our Advisor.

Prior to an Exchange Listing, any incentive fees earned by the Advisor shall accrue as earned but only become payable in cash to the Advisor upon consummation of an Exchange Listing. To the extent the Company does not complete an Exchange Listing, the incentive fees will be payable to the Advisor (a) upon consummation of a sale of the Company or (b) once substantially all proceeds from a Company Liquidation payable to the Company's common stockholders have been distributed to such stockholders.

Administration Agreement. On February 5, 2021, we entered into an Administration Agreement with our Advisor, which serves as our Administrator pursuant to which the Administrator will furnish us with administrative services necessary to conduct our day-to-day operations. The Administrator will be reimbursed for administrative expenses it incurs on our behalf in performing its obligations. Such reimbursement may be made for our allocable portion (subject to the review and approval of our independent directors) of office facilities, overhead, and compensation paid to or compensatory distributions received by our officers (including our Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Financial Officer) and their respective staff who provide services to us. As we reimburse the Administrator for its expenses, we will indirectly bear such cost. The Administrator engaged U.S. Bank Global Fund Services under a sub-administration agreement to assist the Administrator in performing certain of its administrative duties. The Administrator may enter into additional sub-administration agreements with third-parties to perform other administrative and professional services on behalf of the Administrator.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. Interest rate sensitivity refers to the change in our earnings that may result from changes in the level of interest rates. Because we fund a portion of our investments with borrowings, our net investment income will be affected by the difference between the rate at which we invest and the rate at which we borrow. As a result, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income.

Assuming that the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2022 were to remain constant and that we took no actions to alter our existing interest rate sensitivity, the following table shows the annualized impact (\$ in millions) of hypothetical base rate changes in interest rate (considering interest rate floors for floating rate instruments).

Change in Interest Rates	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Income	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Expense	Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Investment Income
Down 200 basis points	\$ (23.2)	\$ (11.5)	\$ (11.7)
Down 100 basis points	\$ (11.6)	\$ (5.8)	\$ (5.8)
Up 100 basis points	\$ 11.6	\$ 5.8	\$ 5.8
Up 200 basis points	\$ 23.2	\$ 11.5	\$ 11.7

The data in the table is based on the Company's current statement of assets and liabilities.

We may hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as futures, options and forward contracts subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in benefits of lower interest rates with respect to our portfolio of investments with fixed interest rates.

ITEM 8. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

	Page
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 238)</u>	F-2
<u>Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of December 31, 2022 and 2021</u>	F-3
<u>Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021</u>	F-4
<u>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021</u>	F-5
<u>Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021</u>	F-6
<u>Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of December 31, 2022 and 2021</u>	F-7
<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	F-15

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of assets and liabilities, including the consolidated schedules of investments, of Kayne Anderson BDC Inc. (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2022, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2022, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, by correspondence with the custodian. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Los Angeles, California
March 10, 2023

We have served as the auditor of one or more investment companies in Kayne Anderson Funds Family since 2004.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2022</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2021</u>
Assets:		
Investments, at fair value:		
Long-term investments (amortized cost of \$1,147,788 and \$566,616)	\$ 1,165,119	\$ 578,445
Short-term investments (amortized cost of \$9,847 and \$3,674)	9,847	3,674
Cash and cash equivalents	8,526	2,035
Deferred offering costs	-	29
Receivable for principal payments on investments	111	-
Interest receivable	10,444	2,133
Prepaid expenses and other assets	347	148
Total Assets	\$ 1,194,394	\$ 586,464
Liabilities:		
Corporate Credit Facility (Note 6)	\$ 269,000	\$ -
Unamortized Corporate Credit Facility issuance costs	(2,517)	-
Loan and Security Agreement (Note 6)	-	162,000
Unamortized Loan and Security Agreement issuance costs	-	(247)
Revolving Funding Facility (Note 6)	200,000	-
Unamortized Revolving Funding Facility issuance costs	(2,827)	-
Subscription Credit Agreement (Note 6)	108,000	105,000
Unamortized Subscription Credit Facility issuance costs	(65)	(425)
Accrued organizational and offering costs	-	6
Payable for investments purchased	956	-
Distributions payable	15,428	4,615
Management fee payable	2,415	952
Incentive fee payable	4,762	65
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	7,201	2,529
Total Liabilities	\$ 602,353	\$ 274,495
Commitments and contingencies (Note 8)		
Net Assets:		
Common Shares, \$0.001 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized; 35,879,291 and 19,227,902 as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively, issued and outstanding	\$ 36	\$ 19
Additional paid-in capital	574,540	300,726
Total distributable earnings (deficit)	17,465	11,224
Total Net Assets	\$ 592,041	\$ 311,969
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 1,194,394	\$ 586,464
Net Asset Value Per Common Share	\$ 16.50	\$ 16.22

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

	For the years ended	
	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Income:		
Investment income from investments:		
Interest income	\$ 74,829	\$ 18,755
Total Investment Income	74,829	18,755
Expenses:		
Management fees	7,147	2,095
Incentive fees	4,698	65
Interest expense	20,292	4,455
Professional fees	645	597
Directors fees	460	307
Offering costs	29	257
Initial organization costs	-	175
Other general and administrative expenses	1,379	677
Total Expenses	34,650	8,628
Net Investment Income (Loss)	40,179	10,127
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments		
Net realized gains (losses):		
Investments	84	332
Total net realized gains (losses)	84	332
Net change in unrealized gains (losses):		
Investments	5,502	11,829
Total net change in unrealized gains (losses)	5,502	11,829
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses)	5,586	12,161
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	\$ 45,765	\$ 22,288
Per Common Share Data:		
Basic and diluted net investment income per common share	\$ 1.48	\$ 0.94
Basic and diluted net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 1.68	\$ 2.08
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding - Basic and Diluted	27,184,302	10,718,083

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
(amounts in 000's)

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$ 40,179	\$ 10,127
Net realized gains (losses) on investments	84	332
Net change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5,502	11,829
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	45,765	22,288
Decrease in Net Assets Resulting from Stockholder Distributions		
Dividends and distributions to stockholders	(39,553)	(10,514)
Net Decrease in Net Assets Resulting from Stockholder Distributions	(39,553)	(10,514)
Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Capital Share Transactions		
Issuance of common shares	268,218	299,501
Reinvestment of distributions	5,642	1,492
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Capital Share Transactions	273,860	300,993
Total Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	280,072	312,767
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	311,969	(798)
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 592,041	\$ 311,969

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(amounts in 000's)

**For the years ended
December 31,**

	2022	2021
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 45,765	\$ 22,288
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash used in operating activities:		
Net realized (gains)/losses on investments	(84)	(332)
Net change in unrealized (gains)/losses on investments	(5,502)	(11,829)
Net accretion of discount on investments	(4,819)	(1,175)
Purchases of short-term investments, net	(6,173)	(3,674)
Purchases of portfolio investments	(718,236)	(647,460)
Proceeds from sales of investments and principal repayments	142,118	82,524
Paid-in-kind interest from portfolio investments	(151)	(173)
Amortization of deferred financing cost	2,122	260
Increase/(decrease) in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase)/decrease in interest and dividends receivable	(8,311)	(2,133)
(Increase)/decrease in deferred offering costs	29	202
(Increase)/decrease in receivable for principal payments on investments	(111)	-
(Increase)/decrease in prepaid expenses and other assets	(199)	29
Increase/(decrease) in payable for investments purchased	956	-
Increase/(decrease) in management fees payable	1,463	952
Increase/(decrease) in incentive fee payable	4,697	65
Increase/(decrease) in payable to affiliate	-	(1,075)
Increase/(decrease) in accrued organizational and offering costs, net	(6)	(135)
Increase/(decrease) in accrued other general and administrative expenses	4,672	2,529
Net cash used in operating activities	(541,770)	(559,137)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
Borrowings on Corporate Credit Facility, net	269,000	-
Borrowings on Revolving Funding Facility, net	200,000	-
(Payments)/Borrowings on Loan and Security Agreement, net	(162,000)	162,000
(Payments)/Borrowings on Subscription and Credit Agreement, net	3,000	105,000
Payments of debt issuance costs	(6,859)	(932)
Distributions paid in cash	(23,098)	(4,407)
Proceeds from issuance of common shares	268,218	299,501
Net cash provided by financing activities	548,261	561,162
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	6,491	2,025
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	2,035	10
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 8,526	\$ 2,035
Supplemental and Non-Cash Information:		
Interest paid during the period	\$ 14,211	\$ 2,346
Non-cash financing activities not included herein consisted of reinvestment of dividends	\$ 5,642	\$ 1,492

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2022
(amounts in 000's)

Portfolio Company ⁽¹⁾	Investment	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Principal / Par	Amortized Cost ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Debt and Equity Investments							
Private Credit Investments⁽⁴⁾							
Aerospace & defense							
Basel U.S. Acquisition Co., Inc. (IAC) (5)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.10% (S + 6.50%)	12/5/2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.10% (S + 6.50%)	12/5/2028	18,681	18,180	18,681	3.1%
Fastener Distribution Holdings, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	11.73% (S + 7.00%)	4/1/2024	2,362	2,293	2,362	0.4%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.73% (S + 7.00%)	4/1/2024	20,701	20,347	20,701	3.5%
Precinmac (US) Holdings, Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.42% (S + 6.00%)	8/31/2027	1,113	1,094	1,096	0.2%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.42% (S + 6.00%)	8/31/2027	5,408	5,315	5,326	0.9%
				48,265	47,229	48,166	8.1%
Asset management & custody banks							
Atria Wealth Solutions, Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.84% (S + 6.00%)	2/29/2024	232	202	228	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.84% (S + 6.00%)	2/29/2024	5,139	5,101	5,036	0.9%
				5,371	5,303	5,264	0.9%
Auto components							
Speedstar Holding LLC	First lien senior secured loan	11.73% (L + 7.00%)	1/22/2027	4,908	4,828	4,908	0.8%
Vehicle Accessories, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	12.00% (P + 4.50%)	11/30/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.34% (S + 5.50%)	11/30/2026	21,225	20,898	21,066	3.6%
				26,133	25,726	25,974	4.4%
Biotechnology							
Alcami Corporation (Alcami)	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	11.42% (S + 7.00%)	6/30/2024	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.42% (S + 7.00%)	12/21/2028	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.42% (S + 7.00%)	12/21/2028	11,735	11,237	11,618	2.0%
				11,735	11,237	11,618	2.0%
Building products							
BCI Burke Holding Corp.	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	9.70% (L + 5.50%)	12/14/2023	639	615	642	0.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.23% (L + 5.50%)	12/14/2027	16,489	16,256	16,572	2.8%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.23% (L + 5.50%)	6/14/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
Eastern Wholesale Fence	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.73% (L + 7.00%)	10/30/2025	1,275	1,252	1,275	0.2%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.73% (L + 7.00%)	10/30/2025	21,239	20,778	21,239	3.6%
				39,642	38,901	39,728	6.7%
Chemicals							
Cyalume Technologies Holdings, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	9.73% (L + 5.00%)	8/30/2024	1,274	1,266	1,274	0.2%
Fralock Buyer LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.23% (L + 5.50%)	4/17/2024	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.23% (L + 5.50%)	4/17/2024	11,679	11,560	11,621	2.0%
Schrieve Chemical Company, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	10.33% (L + 6.00%)	12/2/2024	609	597	609	0.1%
USALCO, LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.38% (L + 6.00%)	10/19/2026	1,081	1,042	1,070	0.2%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.73% (L + 6.00%)	10/19/2027	19,181	18,792	18,989	3.2%
				33,824	33,257	33,563	5.7%
Commercial services & supplies							
Advanced Environmental Monitoring (6)	First lien senior secured loan	11.68% (S + 7.00%)	1/29/2026	10,158	9,918	10,158	1.7%
Allentown, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.42% (S + 6.00%)	10/22/2023	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	12.50% (P + 5.00%)	4/22/2027	357	348	347	0.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.42% (S + 6.00%)	4/22/2027	7,663	7,588	7,452	1.3%
American Equipment Holdings LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.88% (S + 6.00%)	11/5/2026	6,303	6,202	6,303	1.1%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.45% (S + 6.00%)	11/5/2026	1,610	1,559	1,610	0.3%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	9.33% (S + 6.00%)	11/5/2026	3,670	3,594	3,670	0.6%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.51% (S + 6.00%)	11/5/2026	2,107	2,072	2,107	0.3%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.88% (S + 6.00%)	11/5/2026	18,142	17,853	18,142	3.1%
Arborworks Acquisition LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.41% (L + 7.00%)	11/9/2026	3,125	3,053	2,750	0.5%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.56% (L + 7.00%)	11/9/2026	19,855	19,533	17,473	2.9%
BLP Buyer, Inc. (Bishop Lifting Products)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.67% (S + 6.25%)	2/1/2027	604	577	596	0.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.21% (S + 6.50%)	2/1/2027	6,176	6,027	6,099	1.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.49% (S + 6.25%)	2/1/2027	16,372	16,097	16,168	2.7%
Gusmer Enterprises, Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	11.44% (S + 7.00%)	5/7/2027	8,032	7,891	8,032	1.4%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.43% (S + 7.00%)	5/7/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.43% (S + 7.00%)	5/7/2027	4,795	4,647	4,795	0.8%
PMFC Holding, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.88% (L + 6.50%)	7/31/2023	2,818	2,811	2,818	0.5%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.88% (L + 6.50%)	7/31/2023	5,619	5,604	5,619	0.9%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.18% (L + 6.50%)	7/31/2023	342	342	342	0.1%
Regiment Security Partners LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	12.66% (S + 8.00%)	9/15/2023	2,635	2,593	2,635	0.4%
	First lien senior secured loan	12.66% (S + 8.00%)	9/15/2026	6,461	6,358	6,461	1.1%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	12.66% (S + 8.00%)	9/15/2026	1,345	1,320	1,345	0.2%
The Kleinfelder Group, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	9.98% (L + 5.25%)	11/30/2024	12,760	12,678	12,697	2.1%
				140,949	138,665	137,619	23.2%

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2022
(amounts in 000's)

Portfolio Company ⁽¹⁾	Investment	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Principal / Par	Amortized Cost ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Containers & packaging							
Drew Foam Companies, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	11.48% (S + 6.75%)	11/5/2025	7,375	7,288	7,375	1.2%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.89% (S + 6.75%)	11/5/2025	20,964	20,564	20,964	3.6%
FCA, LLC (FCA Packaging)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	9.46% (S + 6.50%)	7/18/2028	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	9.46% (S + 6.50%)	7/18/2028	23,382	23,004	23,616	4.0%
				51,721	50,856	51,955	8.8%
Diversified telecommunication services							
Network Connex (f/k/a NTI Connect, LLC)	First lien senior secured loan	9.48% (S + 4.75%)	11/30/2024	5,249	5,187	5,249	0.9%
Pavion Corp., f/k/a Corbett Technology Solutions, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	9.14% (S + 5.00%)	10/29/2027	572	442	563	0.1%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	9.66% (S + 5.00%)	10/29/2027	9,434	9,354	9,293	1.6%
	First lien senior secured loan	9.58% (S + 5.00%)	10/29/2027	1,742	1,727	1,716	0.3%
	First lien senior secured loan	9.24% (S + 5.00%)	10/29/2027	13,429	13,188	13,227	2.2%
				30,426	29,898	30,048	5.1%
Electronic equipment, instruments & components							
Process Insights, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	10.49% (S + 6.00%)	10/30/2025	3,044	2,993	3,021	0.5%
				3,044	2,993	3,021	0.5%
Food products							
BC CS 2, L.P. (Cuisine Solutions) (5)	First lien senior secured loan	12.18% (S + 8.00%)	7/8/2028	25,000	24,283	25,000	4.2%
BR PJK Produce, LLC (Keany)	First lien senior secured loan	10.47% (S + 6.25%)	11/14/2027	29,863	29,095	29,863	5.0%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.47% (S + 6.25%)	5/14/2024	-	-	-	0.0%
Gulf Pacific Holdings, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.73% (S + 6.00%)	9/30/2024	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.42% (S + 6.00%)	9/30/2028	1,498	1,384	1,498	0.3%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.73% (S + 6.00%)	9/30/2028	20,384	19,905	20,384	3.5%
IF&P Foods, LLC (FreshEdge) (6)	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	8.91% (S + 5.25%)	10/3/2024	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	8.91% (S + 5.25%)	10/3/2028	1,366	1,187	1,366	0.2%
	First lien senior secured loan	8.91% (S + 5.25%)	10/3/2028	27,520	26,853	27,520	4.7%
Siegel Egg Co., LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	9.25% (L + 5.50%)	12/29/2026	1,923	1,873	1,913	0.3%
	First lien senior secured loan	9.25% (L + 5.50%)	12/29/2026	15,624	15,383	15,546	2.6%
				123,178	119,963	123,090	20.8%
Health care providers & services							
Brightview, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.14% (L + 5.75%)	12/14/2026	1,736	1,714	1,719	0.3%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.13% (L + 5.75%)	12/14/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.13% (L + 5.75%)	12/14/2026	13,002	12,923	12,872	2.2%
Guardian Dentistry Partners	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.94% (S + 6.50%)	8/20/2026	21,708	21,402	21,708	3.7%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.94% (S + 6.50%)	8/20/2026	8,139	7,961	8,139	1.4%
Light Wave Dental Management LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	11.32% (S + 6.50%)	12/31/2023	9,559	9,437	9,559	1.6%
	First lien senior secured loan (7)	30.00%	9/30/2023	6,254	6,254	6,254	1.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.32% (S + 6.50%)	12/31/2023	558	555	558	0.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.32% (S + 6.50%)	12/31/2023	12,941	12,851	12,941	2.1%
OMH-HealthEdge Holdings, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	10.03% (L + 5.25%)	10/24/2025	17,572	17,271	17,572	3.0%
SGA Dental Partners Holdings, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	9.93% (S + 6.00%)	12/30/2026	11,136	10,941	11,136	1.9%
	First lien senior secured loan	9.93% (S + 6.00%)	12/30/2026	11,948	11,725	11,948	2.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	9.93% (S + 6.00%)	12/30/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
				114,553	113,034	114,406	19.3%

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2022
(amounts in 000's)

Portfolio Company ⁽¹⁾	Investment	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Principal / Par	Amortized Cost ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Healthcare equipment & supplies							
LSL Industries, LLC (LSL Healthcare)	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.90% (S + 6.50%)	11/3/2024	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.90% (S + 6.50%)	11/3/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.90% (S + 6.50%)	11/3/2027	19,727	19,001	19,727	3.3%
				19,727	19,001	19,727	3.3%
Household durables							
Curio Brands, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.23% (L + 5.50%)	12/21/2027	3,296	3,296	3,230	0.5%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.23% (L + 5.50%)	12/21/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.23% (L + 5.50%)	12/21/2027	18,009	17,596	17,648	3.0%
				21,305	20,892	20,878	3.5%
Household products							
Home Brands Group Holdings, Inc. (ReBath)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	9.16% (L + 4.75%)	11/8/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	9.16% (L + 4.75%)	11/8/2026	19,046	18,706	18,951	3.2%
				19,046	18,706	18,951	3.2%
Insurance							
Allcat Claims Service, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.24% (S + 6.00%)	7/7/2027	5,396	5,127	5,396	0.9%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.33% (S + 6.00%)	7/7/2027	1,651	1,591	1,651	0.3%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.41% (S + 6.00%)	7/7/2027	7,795	7,641	7,795	1.3%
				14,842	14,359	14,842	2.5%
IT services							
Domain Information Services Inc. (Integris)	First lien senior secured loan	10.63% (S + 6.25%)	9/30/2025	20,632	20,133	20,632	3.5%
Improving Acquisition LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.24% (S + 6.00%)	7/26/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.24% (S + 6.00%)	7/26/2027	24,260	23,754	24,260	4.1%
				44,892	43,887	44,892	7.6%
Leisure products							
MacNeill Pride Group	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	11.09% (S + 6.25%)	4/22/2026	4,119	4,061	4,017	0.7%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.09% (S + 6.25%)	4/22/2026	8,619	8,533	8,403	1.4%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.09% (S + 6.25%)	4/22/2026	899	874	877	0.1%
Trademark Global LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.88% (L + 7.50%), 4.50% is PIK	7/30/2024	2,760	2,744	2,574	0.4%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.88% (L + 7.50%), 4.50% is PIK	7/30/2024	29	21	27	0.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.88% (L + 7.50%), 4.50% is PIK	7/30/2024	11,516	11,451	10,739	1.8%
				27,942	27,684	26,637	4.5%
Machinery							
Pennsylvania Machine Works, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	11.09% (S + 6.25%)	3/6/2027	2,009	1,991	2,009	0.3%
PVI Holdings, Inc	First lien senior secured loan	10.12% (S + 6.38%)	7/18/2027	24,124	23,763	24,124	4.1%
				26,133	25,754	26,133	4.4%
Personal products							
DRS Holdings III, Inc. (Dr. Scholl's)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.48% (L + 5.75%)	11/1/2025	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.48% (L + 5.75%)	11/1/2025	11,377	11,295	11,149	1.9%
PH Beauty Holdings III, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	9.73% (L + 5.00%)	9/28/2025	9,542	9,277	9,113	1.5%
				20,919	20,572	20,262	3.4%
Pharmaceuticals							
Foundation Consumer Brands	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.15% (L + 5.50%)	2/12/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.15% (L + 5.50%)	2/12/2027	7,331	7,276	7,331	1.2%
				7,331	7,276	7,331	1.2%

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2022
(amounts in 000's)

Portfolio Company ⁽¹⁾	Investment	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Principal / Par	Amortized Cost ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Professional services							
4 Over International, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	10.73% (L + 6.00%)	12/7/2023	24,326	24,013	24,205	4.1%
DISA Holdings Corp. (DISA)	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	9.73% (S + 5.50%)	9/9/2028	2,443	2,283	2,430	0.4%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	9.82% (S + 5.50%)	9/9/2028	56	1	56	0.0%
Universal Marine Medical Supply International, LLC (Unimed)	First lien senior secured loan	9.72% (S + 5.50%)	9/9/2028	22,401	21,741	22,289	3.8%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	12.14% (S + 7.50%)	12/5/2027	509	446	509	0.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	12.10% (S + 7.50%)	12/5/2027	14,756	14,395	14,756	2.5%
				<u>64,491</u>	<u>62,879</u>	<u>64,245</u>	<u>10.9%</u>
Software							
AIDC Intermediate Co 2, LLC (Peak Technologies)	First lien senior secured loan	10.44% (S + 6.25%)	7/22/2027	35,000	33,835	35,000	5.9%
				<u>35,000</u>	<u>33,835</u>	<u>35,000</u>	<u>5.9%</u>
Specialty retail							
Sundance Holdings Group, LLC (6)	First lien senior secured loan	10.73% (L + 6.00%)	5/1/2024	8,743	8,548	8,656	1.5%
				<u>8,743</u>	<u>8,548</u>	<u>8,656</u>	<u>1.5%</u>
Textiles, apparel & luxury goods							
American Soccer Company, Incorporated (SCORE)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.91% (S + 7.25%)	7/20/2027	1,892	1,795	1,892	0.3%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.98% (S + 7.25%)	7/20/2027	30,119	29,478	30,119	5.1%
BEL USA, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	10.43% (S + 6.00%)	2/2/2025	7,006	6,937	6,936	1.2%
YS Garments, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	9.51% (L + 5.50%)	8/9/2024	7,706	7,608	7,706	1.3%
				<u>46,723</u>	<u>45,818</u>	<u>46,653</u>	<u>7.9%</u>
Trading companies & distributors							
BCDI Meteor Acquisition, LLC (Meteor)	First lien senior secured loan	11.66% (S + 7.00%)	6/29/2028	16,420	16,010	16,420	2.8%
Broder Bros., Co.	First lien senior secured loan	10.73% (L + 6.00%)	12/4/2025	4,763	4,456	4,763	0.8%
CGI Automated Manufacturing, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	11.34% (S + 6.50%)	12/17/2026	3,710	3,566	3,710	0.6%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.34% (S + 6.50%)	12/17/2026	27,896	26,809	27,896	4.7%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	11.34% (S + 6.50%)	12/17/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
EIS Legacy, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	9.73% (L + 5.00%)	5/1/2023	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	9.73% (L + 5.00%)	11/1/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	9.73% (L + 5.00%)	11/1/2027	18,277	17,885	18,140	3.1%
Genuine Cable Group, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	10.17% (S + 5.75%)	11/1/2026	34,912	33,732	34,476	5.8%
I.D. Images Acquisition, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	10.98% (S + 6.25%)	7/30/2026	15,415	15,236	15,415	2.6%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.67% (S + 6.25%)	7/30/2026	4,743	4,651	4,743	0.8%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.98% (S + 6.25%)	7/30/2026	2,608	2,587	2,608	0.4%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.67% (S + 6.25%)	7/30/2026	596	567	596	0.1%
Refrigeration Sales Corp.	First lien senior secured loan	11.26% (L + 6.50%)	6/22/2026	6,876	6,789	6,876	1.2%
United Safety & Survivability Corporation (USSC)	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	11.41% (S + 6.75%)	9/30/2027	670	628	670	0.1%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.88% (S + 6.25%)	9/30/2027	1,075	1,051	1,075	0.2%
	First lien senior secured loan	11.48% (S + 6.75%)	9/30/2027	12,563	12,332	12,563	2.1%
				<u>150,524</u>	<u>146,299</u>	<u>149,951</u>	<u>25.3%</u>
Wireless telecommunication services							
Centerline Communications, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	9.93% (S + 5.50%)	8/10/2027	1,031	1,000	1,026	0.2%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	10.06% (S + 5.50%)	8/10/2027	7,116	6,999	7,080	1.2%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	9.93% (S + 5.50%)	8/10/2027	6,265	6,148	6,233	1.1%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	10.06% (S + 5.50%)	8/10/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	10.06% (S + 5.50%)	8/10/2027	15,098	14,819	15,022	2.5%
				<u>29,510</u>	<u>28,966</u>	<u>29,361</u>	<u>5.0%</u>
Total Private Credit Debt Investments				<u>1,165,969</u>	<u>1,141,538</u>	<u>1,157,971</u>	<u>195.6%</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2022
(amounts in 000's)

	Number of Units	Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Equity Investments				
Auto components				
Vehicle Accessories, Inc. - Class A common (8)	128.250	-	80	0.0%
Vehicle Accessories, Inc. - preferred (8)	250.000	250	268	0.1%
	<u>378.250</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>0.1%</u>
Commercial services & supplies				
American Equipment Holdings LLC (9)	250.000	250	248	0.0%
BLP Buyer, Inc. (Bishop Lifting Products) - Class A common (10)	500.000	500	560	0.1%
	<u>750.000</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>808</u>	<u>0.1%</u>
Food products				
BC CS 2, L.P. (Cuisine Solutions) (5)	2,000.000	2,000	2,220	0.4%
IF&P Foods, LLC (FreshEdge) – Class A common (9)	0.750	750	745	0.1%
IF&P Foods, LLC (FreshEdge) – Class B common (9)	0.750	-	-	0.0%
Gulf Pacific Holdings, LLC - Class A common (9)	0.250	250	278	0.0%
Gulf Pacific Holdings, LLC - Class C common (9)	0.250	-	-	0.0%
Siegel Parent, LLC (11)	0.250	250	496	0.1%
	<u>2,002.250</u>	<u>3,250</u>	<u>3,739</u>	<u>0.6%</u>
Healthcare equipment & supplies				
LSL Industries, LLC (LSL Healthcare) (9)	7.500	750	745	0.1%
	<u>7.500</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>745</u>	<u>0.1%</u>
IT services				
Domain Information Services Inc. (Integris)	250.000	250	250	0.0%
	<u>250.000</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>0.0%</u>
Textiles, apparel & luxury goods				
American Soccer Company, Incorporated (SCORE) (11)	1,000.000	1,000	1,258	0.2%
	<u>1,000.000</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,258</u>	<u>0.2%</u>
Total Private Equity Investments	<u>4,388.000</u>	<u>6,250</u>	<u>7,148</u>	<u>1.1%</u>
Total Private Investments		<u>1,147,788</u>	<u>1,165,119</u>	<u>196.7%</u>
	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Short-Term Investments				
First American Treasury Obligations Fund - Institutional Class Z, 4.16% (12)	9,847	9,847	9,847	1.7%
Total Short-Term Investments	<u>9,847</u>	<u>9,847</u>	<u>9,847</u>	<u>1.7%</u>
Total Investments		<u>\$1,157,635</u>	<u>\$1,174,966</u>	<u>198.4%</u>
Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets			(582,925)	(98.4)%
Net Assets			<u>\$ 592,041</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

- (1) As of December 31, 2022, all investments are non-controlled, non-affiliated investments. Non-controlled, non-affiliated investments are defined as investments in which the Company owns less than 5% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities and does not have the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company.
- (2) The amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of discounts and premiums, as applicable, on debt investments using the effective interest method.
- (3) As of December 31, 2022, the tax cost of the Company's investments approximates their amortized cost.
- (4) Loan contains a variable rate structure, that may be subject to an interest rate floor. Variable rate loans bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR" or "L") (which can include one-, two-, three- or six-month LIBOR), the Secured Overnight Funding Rate ("SOFR" or "S") (which can include one-, three- or six-month SOFR), or an alternate base rate (which can include the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Prime Rate or "P").
- (5) Non-qualifying investment as defined by Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940. The Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time of acquisition, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. As of December 31, 2022, 3.8% of the Company's total assets were in non-qualifying investments.
- (6) The Company may be entitled to receive additional interest as a result of an arrangement with other lenders in the syndication. In exchange for the higher interest rate, the "last-out" portion is at a greater risk of loss. Certain lenders represent a "first out" portion of the investment and have priority to the "last-out" portion with respect to payments of principal and interest.
- (7) On December 5, 2022, the Company funded a \$6,254 first lien senior secured loan in Light Wave Dental Management LLC. The loan has an annual interest rate of 30% with a minimum of 1.3x MOIC (multiple on invested capital) if the loan is repaid prior to June 6, 2023 with further increases above 1.3x thereafter. The interest and the prepayment premium are payable to the Company upon a triggering event or maturity in September 2023.
- (8) The Company owns 0.19% of the common equity and 0.43% of the preferred equity of Vehicle Accessories, Inc.
- (9) The Company owns 71% of a pass-through, taxable limited liability company, KSCF IV Equity Aggregator Blocker, LLC (the "Aggregator Blocker"), which holds the Company's equity investments in American Equipment Holdings LLC, Gulf Pacific Holdings, LLC, IF&P Foods, LLC (FreshEdge) and LSL Industries, LLC (LSL Healthcare). Through the Company's ownership of the Aggregator Blocker, the Company owns the respective units of each company listed above in the Schedule of Investments.
- (10) The Company owns 0.53% of the common equity BLP Buyer, Inc. (Bishop Lifting Products).
- (11) The Company owns 40% of a pass-through limited liability company, KSCF IV Equity Aggregator, LLC (the "Aggregator"), which holds the Company's equity investments in Siegel Parent, LLC and American Soccer Company, Incorporated (SCORE). The Aggregator's ownership of Siegel Parent, LLC is 1.1442%. Through the Company's ownership of the Aggregator, the Company owns the respective units of each company listed above in the Schedule of Investments.
- (12) The indicated rate is the yield as of December 31, 2022.

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2021
(amounts in 000's)

Portfolio Company ⁽¹⁾	Investment	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Principal / Par	Amortized Cost ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Debt and Equity Investments							
Private Credit Investments⁽⁴⁾							
Automobiles & components							
Speedstar Holding LLC	First lien senior secured loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	1/22/2027	\$ 5,005	\$ 4,906	\$ 5,055	1.6%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	1/22/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
Vehicle Accessories, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	11/30/2026	18,382	18,034	18,382	5.9%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	11/30/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
				23,387	22,940	23,437	7.5%
Capital goods							
Blade (US) Holdings, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	8/31/2027	4,866	4,763	4,866	1.6%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	3/3/2023	-	-	-	0.0%
Broder Bros., Co.	First lien senior secured loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	12/2/2022	5,369	5,044	5,369	1.7%
CGI Automated Manufacturing, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	12/17/2026	18,478	18,020	18,478	5.9%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	12/17/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	12/17/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
Eastern Wholesale Fence	First lien senior secured revolving loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	10/30/2025	1,035	1,002	1,035	0.3%
	First lien senior secured loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	10/30/2025	3,317	3,210	3,317	1.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	10/30/2025	18,384	17,873	18,384	5.9%
EIS Legacy, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	11/1/2027	18,462	17,998	18,462	5.9%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	11/1/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	11/1/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
Fastener Distribution Holdings, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	4/1/2022	2,205	2,194	2,205	0.7%
	First lien senior secured loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	4/1/2022	1,942	1,939	1,942	0.6%
I.D. Images Acquisition, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	7.25% (L + 6.25%)	1/30/2023	2,634	2,609	2,634	0.9%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.25% (L + 6.25%)	7/30/2026	450	420	450	0.2%
	First lien senior secured loan	7.25% (L + 6.25%)	7/30/2026	15,570	15,353	15,570	5.0%
Refrigeration Sales Corp.	First lien senior secured loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	6/22/2026	6,945	6,835	6,945	2.2%
United Safety & Survivability Corporation (USSC)	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	9/30/2027	12,690	12,439	12,690	4.1%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	9/30/2027	402	379	402	0.1%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	9/30/2023	-	-	-	0.0%
				112,749	110,078	112,749	36.2%
Commercial & professional services							
4 Over International, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	10/29/2027	24,875	24,249	24,875	8.0%
Advanced Environmental Monitoring (5)	First lien senior secured loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	1/29/2026	7,372	7,159	7,372	2.4%
American Equipment Holdings LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	11/3/2026	6,367	6,242	6,367	2.1%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	11/3/2026	425	383	425	0.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	11/3/2026	16,511	16,188	16,511	5.3%
Arborworks Acquisition LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	11/9/2026	1,469	1,378	1,469	0.5%
	First lien senior secured loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	11/9/2026	20,312	19,914	20,312	6.5%
Gusmer Enterprises, Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	5/7/2027	4,737	4,641	4,737	1.5%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	5/7/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	5/7/2027	3,500	3,388	3,500	1.1%
PMFC Holding, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	7/31/2023	2,847	2,829	2,847	0.9%
	First lien senior secured loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	7/31/2023	5,676	5,639	5,676	1.8%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	7/31/2023	-	-	-	0.0%
Regiment Security Partners LLC	First lien senior secured loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	9/15/2026	6,539	6,389	6,539	2.1%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	9/15/2023	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	8.00% (L + 7.00%)	9/15/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
The Kleinfelder Group, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	6.25% (L + 5.25%)	11/15/2027	12,889	12,766	12,889	4.1%
				113,519	111,165	113,519	36.4%
Consumer durables & apparel							
BCI Burke Holding Corp.	First lien senior secured loan	6.75% (L + 5.75%)	12/14/2027	17,303	16,997	17,303	5.5%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.75% (L + 5.75%)	6/14/2027	389	360	389	0.1%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	6.75% (L + 5.75%)	12/14/2023	-	-	-	0.0%
BEL USA, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	9.50% (L + 8.00%), 8.50% (L + 7.00%), includes 1.275% PIK)	11/2/2023	148	147	146	0.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	12/21/2027	18,054	17,575	18,054	5.8%
Curio Brands, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	12/21/2023	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	12/21/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
MacNeill Pride Group	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	4/22/2026	1,429	1,407	1,429	0.5%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	4/22/2026	1,961	1,937	1,961	0.6%
	First lien senior secured loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	4/22/2026	8,706	8,598	8,706	2.8%
New Era Cap Company, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	9/10/2023	12,724	12,624	12,724	4.1%
Trademark Global LLC	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	7/30/2024	11,510	11,404	11,510	3.7%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	7/30/2024	2,280	2,254	2,280	0.7%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	7/30/2023	-	-	-	0.0%
YS Garments, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	8/9/2024	7,936	7,779	7,936	2.6%
				91,428	89,917	91,291	29.2%
Diversified financials							
Atria Wealth Solutions, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	11/30/2022	5,191	5,156	5,191	1.7%
				5,191	5,156	5,191	1.7%

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2021
(amounts in 000's)

Portfolio Company ⁽¹⁾	Investment	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Principal / Par	Amortized Cost ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Debt and Equity Investments							
Private Credit Investments⁽⁴⁾							
Automobiles & components							
Food & beverage							
Siegel Egg Co., LLC	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	12/29/2026	15,742	15,450	15,742	5.1%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	12/29/2026	1,029	966	1,029	0.3%
				<u>16,771</u>	<u>16,416</u>	<u>16,771</u>	<u>5.4%</u>
Health care equipment & services							
Brightview, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	6.75% (L + 5.75%)	4/12/2024	13,133	12,956	13,133	4.2%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	6.75% (L + 5.75%)	4/12/2024	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.75% (L + 5.75%)	4/12/2024	-	-	-	0.0%
Dermatologists of Southwestern Ohio, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	9.50% (L + 8.50%)	4/20/2022	1,282	1,270	1,282	0.4%
Guardian Dentistry Partners	First lien senior secured loan	6.75% (L + 5.75%)	8/20/2026	8,222	7,860	8,222	2.6%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	6.75% (L + 5.75%)	8/20/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
OMH-HealthEdge Holdings, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.25%)	10/24/2025	12,375	12,138	12,375	4.0%
SGA Dental Partners Holdings, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.00%)	12/30/2026	12,069	11,681	12,069	3.9%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	6.50% (L + 5.00%)	12/30/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.50% (L + 5.00%)	12/30/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
West Dermatology Management Holdings, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	2/11/2025	1,975	1,957	1,975	0.6%
				<u>49,056</u>	<u>47,862</u>	<u>49,056</u>	<u>15.7%</u>
Household & personal products							
DRS Holdings III, Inc. (Dr. Scholl's)	First lien senior secured loan	6.75% (L + 5.75%)	11/1/2025	12,129	12,014	12,129	3.9%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.75% (L + 5.75%)	11/1/2025	-	-	-	0.0%
Home Brands Group Holdings, Inc. (ReBath)	First lien senior secured loan	6.00% (L + 5.00%)	11/8/2026	20,988	20,537	20,988	6.7%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.00% (L + 5.00%)	11/8/2026	-	-	-	0.0%
PH Beauty Holdings III, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	5.18% (L + 5.00%)	9/28/2025	9,642	9,287	9,642	3.1%
				<u>42,759</u>	<u>41,838</u>	<u>42,759</u>	<u>13.7%</u>
Materials							
Cyalume Technologies Holdings, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	8/30/2024	1,657	1,644	1,657	0.5%
Drew Foam Companies, Inc.	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	11/5/2025	7,450	7,360	7,450	2.4%
Fralock Buyer LLC	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	4/17/2024	9,251	9,091	9,251	3.0%
	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	4/17/2024	2,453	2,413	2,453	0.8%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	4/17/2024	-	-	-	0.0%
USALCO, LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	10/19/2026	191	142	191	0.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	10/19/2027	19,375	18,918	19,375	6.2%
				<u>40,377</u>	<u>39,568</u>	<u>40,377</u>	<u>13.0%</u>
Pharmaceuticals, biotech & life sciences							
Foundation Consumer Brands	First lien senior secured loan	7.38% (L + 6.38%)	2/12/2027	8,485	8,407	8,485	2.7%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7.38% (L + 6.38%)	2/12/2027	-	-	-	0.0%
				<u>8,485</u>	<u>8,407</u>	<u>8,485</u>	<u>2.7%</u>
Retailing							
Sundance Holdings Group, LLC (5)	First lien senior secured loan	7.00% (L + 6.00%)	5/1/2024	9,522	9,164	9,522	3.1%
				<u>9,522</u>	<u>9,164</u>	<u>9,522</u>	<u>3.1%</u>
Software & services							
Improving Acquisition LLC	First lien senior secured loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	7/26/2024	603	598	603	0.2%
Peak Technologies	First lien senior secured loan	8.09% (L + 7.09%)	4/1/2026	12,800	12,678	12,800	4.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	7.50% (L + 6.50%)	4/1/2026	662	649	662	0.2%
				<u>14,065</u>	<u>13,925</u>	<u>14,065</u>	<u>4.5%</u>
Telecommunication services							
Centerline Communications, LLC	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	8/10/2027	9,265	9,082	9,265	3.0%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	8/10/2023	5,746	5,622	5,746	1.9%
	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	8/10/2027	1,200	1,166	1,200	0.4%
	First lien senior secured loan	6.50% (L + 5.50%)	8/10/2027	5,985	5,870	5,985	1.9%
Corbett Technology Solutions, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	6.00% (L + 5.00%)	10/29/2027	381	248	381	0.1%
	First lien senior secured delayed draw loan	6.00% (L + 5.00%)	4/29/2023	9,530	9,435	9,530	3.1%
	First lien senior secured loan	6.00% (L + 5.00%)	10/27/2027	13,564	13,298	13,564	4.3%
Network Connex (f/k/a NTI Connect, LLC)	First lien senior secured loan	6.00% (L + 5.00%)	4/5/2026	5,302	5,209	5,302	1.7%
				<u>50,973</u>	<u>49,930</u>	<u>50,973</u>	<u>16.4%</u>
Total Private Credit Debt Investments				<u>578,282</u>	<u>566,366</u>	<u>578,195</u>	<u>185.5%</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2021
(amounts in 000's)

	Number of Units	Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Equity Investments				
Food & beverage				
Siegel Parent, LLC (6)	0.250	250	250	0.1%
Total Private Equity Investments	0.250	250	250	0.1%
Total Private Investments		\$566,616	\$578,445	185.6%
Short-Term Investments				
First American Treasury Obligations Fund - Institutional Class Z, 0.01% (7)	3,674	3,674	3,674	1.2%
Total Short-Term Investments	3,674	3,674	3,674	1.2%
Total Investments		\$570,290	\$ 582,119	186.8%
Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets			(270,150)	(86.8)%
Net Assets			\$ 311,969	100.0%

- (1) As of December 31, 2021, all investments are non-controlled, non-affiliated investments. Non-controlled, non-affiliated investments are defined as investments in which the Company owns less than 5% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities and does not have the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company.
- (2) The amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of discounts and premiums, as applicable, on debt investments using the effective interest method.
- (3) As of December 31, 2021, the tax cost of the Company's investments approximates their amortized cost.
- (4) Loan contains a variable rate structure, that may be subject to an interest rate floor. Variable rate loans bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR" or "L") (which can include one-, two-, three- or six-month LIBOR) or an alternate base rate (which can include the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Prime Rate).
- (5) The Company may be entitled to receive additional interest as a result of an arrangement with other lenders in the syndication. In exchange for the higher interest rate, the "last-out" portion is at a greater risk of loss. Certain lenders represent a "first out" portion of the investment and have priority to the "last-out" portion with respect to payments of principal and interest.
- (6) The Company owns 50% of a pass-through LLC, KSCF IV Equity Aggregator, LLC (the "Aggregator"), which holds 500 Class A units of Siegel Parent, LLC. The Aggregator's ownership of Siegel Parent, LLC is 1.1442%. Through the Company's ownership of the Aggregator, the Company owns 250 Class A units of Siegel Parent, LLC.
- (7) The indicated rate is the yield as of December 31, 2021.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Note 1. Organization

Organization

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc. (the “Company”) is an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company (“BDC”) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”). In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Company intends to qualify as a regulated investment company (“RIC”) under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”).

The Company was formed as a Delaware corporation to make investments in middle-market companies and commenced operations on February 5, 2021.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company has entered into subscription agreements with investors for an aggregate capital commitment of \$808,212 to purchase shares of the Company’s common stock. See Note 12 – Subsequent Events.

KA Credit Advisors, LLC (the “Advisor”) is an indirect subsidiary of Kayne Anderson Capital Advisors, L.P. (“KACALP” or “Kayne Anderson”). The Advisor is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) as an investment advisor under the Investment Advisory Act of 1940, as amended. Subject to the overall supervision of the Company’s board of directors (the “Board”), the Advisor is responsible for originating prospective investments, conducting research and due diligence investigations on potential investments, analyzing investment opportunities, negotiating and structuring investments, determining the value of the investments and monitoring its investments and portfolio companies on an ongoing basis. The Board consists of seven directors, four of whom are independent. See Note 12 – Subsequent Events.

The Company’s investment objective is to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, capital appreciation primarily through debt investments in middle-market companies.

The Company conducts private offerings of its Common Stock to investors in reliance on exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”). At the closing of any private offering, each investor will make a capital commitment (a “Capital Commitment”) to purchase shares of its Common Stock (“Shares”) pursuant to a subscription agreement entered into with the Company. Investors will be required to fund drawdowns to purchase Shares up to the amount of their respective Capital Commitments each time the Company delivers a notice to the investors. Following the initial closing of the private offering (the “Initial Closing”) on February 5, 2021 and prior to any Liquidity Event (as defined below), the Advisor may, in its sole discretion, permit additional closings of the private offering. A “Liquidity Event” is defined as (a) an initial public offering of Shares (the “Initial Public Offering”) or the listing of Shares on an exchange (together with the Initial Public Offering, an “Exchange Listing”), (b) the sale of the Company or (c) a disposition of the Company’s investments and distribution of the net proceeds (after repayment of borrowed funds or other forms of leverage) to the Company’s investors.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies

A. *Basis of Presentation*—the accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”). The Company is an investment company and follows accounting and reporting guidance of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 946 — “Financial Services — Investment Companies.” In the opinion of management, all adjustments, which are of a normal recurring nature, considered necessary for the fair statement of the consolidated financial statements for the periods presented, have been included.

B. *Consolidation*—As provided under Regulation S-X and ASC Topic 946 – “Financial Services – Investment Companies”, the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than a wholly-owned investment company or controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. Accordingly, the Company consolidated the accounts of the Company’s wholly-owned subsidiaries, Kayne Anderson BDC Financing, LLC, (“KABDCF”) and KABDC Corp, LLC, in its consolidated financial statements. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

C. *Use of Estimates*—the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

D. *Cash and Cash Equivalents*—cash and cash equivalents include short-term, liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less and include money market fund accounts.

E. *Investment Valuation, Fair Value*—the Company conducts the valuation of its investments consistent with GAAP and the 1940 Act. The Company’s investments will be valued no less frequently than quarterly, in accordance with the terms of Topic 820 of the Financial Accounting Standards Board’s Accounting Standards Codification, *Fair Value Measurement and Disclosures* (“ASC 820”).

In December 2020, the SEC adopted Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act, establishing requirements to determine fair value in good faith for purposes of the 1940 Act. Pursuant to Rule 2a-5 and effective September 1, 2022, the Board of Directors designated the Advisor as the “valuation designee” to perform fair value determinations of the Company’s portfolio holdings, subject to oversight by and periodic reporting to the Board. The valuation designee will perform fair valuation of the Company’s portfolio holdings in accordance with the Company’s Valuation Program, as approved by the Board. The Advisor’s internal valuation process did not materially change as a result of Rule 2a-5.

Traded Investments (Level 1 or Level 2)

Investments for which market quotations are readily available will typically be valued at those market quotations. Traded investments such as corporate bonds, preferred stock, bank notes, loans or loan participations are valued by using the bid price provided by an independent pricing service, by an independent broker, the agent bank, syndicate bank or principal market maker. When price quotes for investments are not available, or such prices are stale or do not represent fair value in the judgment of the Company’s Advisor, fair market value will be determined using the Company’s valuation process for investments that are privately issued or otherwise restricted as to resale.

The Company may also invest, to a lesser extent, in equity securities purchased in conjunction with debt investments. While the Company anticipates these equity securities to be issued by privately held companies, the Company may hold equity securities that are publicly traded. Equity securities listed on any exchange other than the NASDAQ Stock Market, Inc. (“NASDAQ”) are valued, except as indicated below, at the last sale price on the business day as of which such value is being determined. If there has been no sale on such day, the securities are valued at the mean of the most recent bid and ask prices on such day. Securities admitted to trade on the NASDAQ are valued at the NASDAQ official closing price. Equity securities traded on more than one securities exchange are valued at the last sale price on the business day as of which such value is being determined at the close of the exchange representing the principal market for such securities. Equity securities traded in the over-the-counter market, but excluding securities admitted to trading on the NASDAQ, are valued at the closing bid prices.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Non-Traded Investments (Level 3)

Investments that are privately issued or otherwise restricted as to resale, as well as any security for which (a) reliable market quotations are not available in the judgment of the Company's Advisor, or (b) the independent pricing service or independent broker does not provide prices or provides a price that in the judgment of the Company's Advisor is stale or does not represent fair value, shall each be valued in a manner that most fairly reflects fair value of the security on the valuation date. The Company expects that a significant majority of its investments will be Level 3 investments. Unless otherwise determined by the Advisor, the following valuation process is used for the Company's Level 3 investments:

- *Valuation Designee.* The applicable investments will be valued no less frequently than quarterly by the Advisor, with new investments valued at the time such investment was made. The value of each Level 3 investment will be initially reviewed by the persons responsible for such portfolio company or investment. The Advisor will use a standardized template designed to approximate fair market value based on observable market inputs, updated credit statistics and unobservable inputs to determine a preliminary value. The Advisor will specify the titles of the persons responsible for determining the fair value of Company investments, including by specifying the particular functions for which they are responsible, and will reasonably segregate fair value determinations from the portfolio management of the Company such that the portfolio manager(s) may not determine, or effectively determine by exerting substantial influence on, the fair values ascribed to portfolio investments.
- *Valuation Firm.* Quarterly, third-party valuation firms engaged by the Advisor review the valuation methodologies and calculations employed for each of the Company's investments that the Advisor has placed on the "watch list" and approximately 25% of the Company's remaining investments. The third-party valuation firms will review and independently value all of the Level 3 investments at least once per year, on a rolling twelve-month basis. The quarterly report issued by these third-party valuation firms will provide positive assurance on the fair values of the investments reviewed.
- *Oversight.* The Board has appointed the Advisor as the valuation designee for the Company for purposes of making determinations of fair value as permitted by Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act. The Audit Committee shall aid the Board in overseeing the Advisor's fair valuation of securities that are not publicly traded or for which current market values are not readily available. The Audit Committee shall meet quarterly to review the fair value determinations, processes and written reports of the Advisor and third-party valuation firms as part of the Board's oversight responsibilities.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, the notes to the Company's financial statements will express the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our financial statements.

F. Interest Income Recognition— Interest income is recorded on an accrual basis and includes the accretion of discounts, amortization of premiums and payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest. Discounts from and premiums to par value on investments purchased are accreted/amortized into interest income over the life of the respective security using the effective yield method. To the extent loans contain PIK provisions, PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in each applicable agreement, is accrued and recorded as interest income and added to the principal balance of the loan. PIK interest income added to the principal balance is generally collected upon repayment of the outstanding principal. To maintain the Company's status as a RIC, this non-cash source of income must be paid out to stockholders in the form of dividends for the year the income was earned, even though the Company has not yet collected the cash. The amortized cost of investments represents the original cost adjusted for any accretion of discounts, amortization of premiums and PIK interest.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when principal or interest payments are past due 30 days or more or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected in full. Accrued and unpaid interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon the Company's judgment regarding collectability. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest are paid or there is no longer any reasonable doubt that such principal or interest will be collected in full and, in the Company's judgment, are likely to remain current. The Company may make exceptions to this policy if the loan has sufficient collateral value (i.e., typically measured as enterprise value of the portfolio company) or is in the process of collection.

G. Debt Issuance Costs—Costs incurred by the Company related to the issuance of its debt (credit facilities) are capitalized and amortized over the period the debt is outstanding. The Company has classified the costs incurred to issue its credit facilities as a deduction from the carrying value of the credit facilities on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. For the purpose of calculating the Company's asset coverage ratios pursuant to the 1940 Act, deferred issuance costs are not deducted from the carrying value of debt or preferred stock.

H. Dividends to Common Stockholders—Distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the record date. The amount to be paid out as a dividend is determined by the Company's board of directors each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management and considers the level of undistributed taxable income carried forward from the prior year for distribution in the current year. Net realized capital gains, if any, are generally distributed, although the Company may decide to retain such capital gains for investment.

I. Organizational Costs—organizational expenses include costs and expenses relating to the formation and organization of the Company. The Company has agreed to reimburse the Advisor for these costs which are expensed as incurred.

J. Offering Costs—offering costs include costs and expenses incurred in connection with the offering of the Company's common stock. These initial costs are capitalized as deferred offering expenses and included in prepaid expenses and other assets on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. These costs are amortized over a twelve-month period beginning with the commencement of operations. These expenses consist primarily of legal fees and other costs incurred in connection with the Company's share offerings, the preparation of the Company's registration statement and registration fees. The Company has agreed to reimburse the Advisor for these costs.

K. Income Taxes—it is the Company's intention to continue to be treated as and to qualify each year for special tax treatment afforded a RIC under the Code. As long as the Company meets certain requirements that govern its sources of income, diversification of assets and timely distribution of earnings to stockholders, the Company will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax.

The Company must pay distributions equal to 90% of its investment company taxable income (ordinary income and short-term capital gains) to qualify as a RIC and it must distribute all of its taxable income (ordinary income, short-term capital gains and long-term capital gains) to avoid federal income taxes. The Company will be subject to federal income tax on any undistributed portion of income. For purposes of the distribution test, the Company may elect to treat as paid on the last day of its taxable year all or part of any distributions that are declared after the end of its taxable year if such distributions are declared before the due date of its tax return, including any extensions.

All RICs are subject to a non-deductible 4% excise tax on income that is not distributed on a timely basis in accordance with the calendar year distribution requirements. To avoid the tax, the Company must distribute during each calendar year an amount at least equal to the sum of (i) 98% of its ordinary income for the calendar year, (ii) 98.2% of its net capital gains for the one-year period ending on December 31, the last day of our taxable year, and (iii) undistributed amounts from previous years on which the Company paid no U.S. federal income tax. A distribution will be treated as paid during the calendar year if it is paid during the calendar year or declared by the Company in October, November or December of such year, payable to stockholders of record on a date during such months and paid by the Company no later than January of the following year. Any such distributions paid during January of the following year will be deemed to be received by stockholders on December 31 of the year the distributions are declared, rather than when the distributions are actually received.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

The Company evaluates tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing its financial statements to determine whether the tax positions are “more-likely-than-not” to be sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the “more-likely-than-not” threshold are reserved and recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the current year. All penalties and interest associated with income taxes are included in income tax expense. Conclusions regarding tax positions are subject to review and may be adjusted at a later date based on factors including, but not limited to, on-going analyses of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof.

L. *LIBOR Transition* — The U.K. Financial Conduct Authority (“FCA”) announced that certain London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) tenors in certain currencies ceased to be provided at the end of 2021 with all remaining tenors ceasing in June 2023. Alternatives to LIBOR have been established, or are in development in most major currencies, including the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”) that is intended to replace U.S. dollar LIBOR. Markets are developing in response to these new reference rates. The LIBOR transition has become increasingly well-defined in advance of its anticipated discontinuation, but uncertainty remains related to the liquidity impact of the change in rates, and how to appropriately adjust these rates at the time of transition. At this time, it is not possible to predict fully the ultimate outcome of these changes.

M. *Commitments and Contingencies*—in the normal course of business, the Company may enter into contracts that provide a variety of general indemnifications. Any exposure to the Company under these arrangements could involve future claims that may be made against the Company. Currently, no such claims exist or are expected to arise and, accordingly, the Company has not accrued any liability in connection with such indemnifications.

Note 3. Agreements and Related Party Transactions

A. *Administration Agreement*—on February 5, 2021, the Company entered into an Administration Agreement with its Advisor, which serves as its Administrator and will provide or oversee the performance of its required administrative services and professional services rendered by others, which will include (but not limited to), accounting, payment of our expenses, legal, compliance, operations, technology and investor relations, preparation and filing of its tax returns, and preparation of financial reports provided to its stockholders and filed with the SEC.

The Company will reimburse the Administrator for its costs and expenses incurred in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, which may include, after completion of our Exchange Listing, its allocable portion of office facilities, overhead, and compensation paid to or compensatory distributions received by its officers (including our Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Financial Officer) and its respective staff who provide services to the Company. As the Company reimburses the Administrator for its expenses, the Company will indirectly bear such cost. The Administration Agreement may be terminated by either party with 60 days’ written notice.

B. *Investment Advisory Agreement*—on February 5, 2021, the Company entered into an Investment Advisory Agreement with its Advisor. Pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement with its Advisor, the Company will pay its Advisor a fee for investment advisory and management services consisting of two components—a base management fee and an incentive fee. The Advisor may, from time-to-time, grant waivers on the Company’s obligations, including waivers of the base management fee and/or incentive fee, under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The Investment Advisory Agreement may be terminated by either party with 60 days’ written notice.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Base Management Fee

Prior to an Exchange Listing, the base management fee will be calculated at an annual rate of 0.90% of the fair market value of the Company's investments including, in each case, assets purchased with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage, but excluding cash, U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within one year of purchase. After an Exchange Listing, the base management fee will be calculated at an annual rate of 1.50% of the fair market value of the Company's investments. However, following an Exchange Listing, if borrowed funds or other forms of leverage utilized to finance the Company's investments is greater than a debt-to-equity ratio of 1.0x, the base management fee will be 1.00% of the fair market value of the portion of the Company's investments financed with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage above a 1.0x debt-to-equity ratio.

The base management fee will be payable quarterly in arrears and calculated based on the average of the Company's fair market value of investments, at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters, including, in each case, assets purchased with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage, but excluding cash, U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within one year of purchase. Base management fees for any partial quarter will be appropriately pro-rated.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company incurred base management fees of \$7,147 and \$2,095, respectively

Incentive Fee

The Company will also pay the Advisor an incentive fee. The incentive fee will consist of two parts—an incentive fee on income and an incentive fee on capital gains. Described in more detail below, these components of the incentive fee will be largely independent of each other with the result that one component may be payable even if the other is not.

Incentive Fee on Income

The incentive fee based on income (the "income incentive fee") is determined and paid quarterly in arrears in cash (subject to the limitations described in "Payment of Incentive Fees" below). The Company's quarterly pre-incentive fee net investment income must exceed a preferred return of 1.50% of the Company's NAV at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter (6.0% annualized but not compounded) (the "Hurdle Amount") in order for the Company to receive an income incentive fee. The income incentive fee is calculated as follows:

- Prior to an Exchange Listing: 100% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter in excess of 1.50% of the Company's NAV at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter until the Advisor has received 10% of the total pre-incentive fee net income for that calendar quarter and, for pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of 1.6667%, 10% of all remaining pre-incentive fee net investment income for that quarter.
- After an Exchange Listing: 100% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter in excess of 1.50% of the Company's NAV at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter until the Advisor has received 15% of the total pre-incentive fee net income for that calendar quarter and, for pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of 1.7647%, 15% of all remaining pre-incentive fee net investment income for that quarter.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Incentive Fee on Capital Gains

The incentive fee on capital gains (the “capital gains incentive fee”) will be calculated and payable in arrears in cash as follows:

- Prior to an Exchange Listing: 10% of the Company’s realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative basis from formation through (a) the day before an Exchange Listing, (b) upon consummation of a Liquidity Event or (c) upon the termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis. For the purpose of computing the capital gain incentive fee, the calculation methodology will look through derivative financial instruments or swaps as if the Company owned the reference assets directly.
- After an Exchange Listing: 15% of the Company’s realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative basis from formation through the end of a given calendar year or upon termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gain incentive fees.

Payment of Incentive Fees

Prior to an Exchange Listing, any incentive fees earned by the Advisor shall accrue as earned but only become payable in cash to the Advisor upon consummation of an Exchange Listing. To the extent the Company does not complete an Exchange Listing, the incentive fees will be payable to the Advisor (a) upon consummation of a sale of the Company or (b) once substantially all the proceeds from a Company Liquidation payable to the Company’s stockholders have been distributed to such stockholders.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company incurred incentive fees on income of \$4,698 and no incentive fees on capital gains. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company incurred incentive fees on income of \$31 and on realized gains \$34 (total of \$65).

C. *Other*—KACALP, an affiliate of the Advisor, made an equity contribution of \$10 to the Company on December 18, 2018.

Note 4. Investments

The following table presents the composition of the Company’s investment portfolio at amortized cost and fair value as of December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>		<u>December 31, 2021</u>	
	<u>Amortized Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Amortized Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ 1,141,538	\$ 1,157,971	\$ 566,366	\$ 578,195
Equity investments	6,250	7,148	250	250
Short-term investments	9,847	9,847	3,674	3,674
Total Investments	<u>\$ 1,157,635</u>	<u>\$ 1,174,966</u>	<u>\$ 570,290</u>	<u>\$ 582,119</u>

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

As of December 31, 2022, \$45,901 of the Company's total assets were non-qualifying assets as defined by Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. As of December 31, 2021, all of the Company's investments were qualifying assets as defined by Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act.

Beginning with the three months ended March 31, 2022, the Company uses Global Industry Classification Standards (GICS), Level 3 – Industry, for classifying the industry groupings of its portfolio companies. As of December 31, 2021, the Company used GICS, Level 2 – Industry Group.

The industry composition of long-term investments based on fair value as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 was as follows:

	December 31, 2022
Trading companies & distributors	12.9%
Commercial services & supplies	11.9%
Food products	10.9%
Health care providers & services	9.8%
Professional services	5.5%
Containers & packaging	4.5%
Aerospace & defense	4.1%
Textiles, apparel & luxury goods	4.1%
IT services	3.9%
Building products	3.4%
Software	3.0%
Chemicals	2.9%
Diversified telecommunication services	2.6%
Wireless telecommunication services	2.5%
Leisure products	2.3%
Auto components	2.3%
Machinery	2.2%
Household durables	1.8%
Healthcare equipment & supplies	1.8%
Personal products	1.7%
Household products	1.6%
Insurance	1.3%
Biotechnology	1.0%
Specialty retail	0.7%
Pharmaceuticals	0.6%
Asset management & custody banks	0.4%
Electronic equipment, instruments & components	0.3%
Total	100.0%
	December 31, 2021
Commercial & professional services	19.6%
Capital goods	19.5%
Consumer durables & apparel	15.8%
Telecommunication services	8.8%
Health care equipment & services	8.5%
Household & personal products	7.4%
Materials	7.0%
Automobiles & components	4.1%
Food & beverage	2.9%
Software & services	2.4%
Retailing	1.6%
Pharmaceuticals, biotech & life sciences	1.5%
Diversified financials	0.9%
Total	100.0%

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Fair Value

The Fair Value Measurement Topic of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification (ASC 820) defines fair value as the price at which an orderly transaction to sell an asset or to transfer a liability would take place between market participants under current market conditions at the measurement date. As required by ASC 820, the Company has performed an analysis of all investments measured at fair value to determine the significance and character of all inputs to their fair value determination. Inputs are the assumptions, along with considerations of risk, that a market participant would use to value an asset or a liability. In general, observable inputs are based on market data that is readily available, regularly distributed and verifiable that the Company obtains from independent, third-party sources. Unobservable inputs are developed by the Company based on its own assumptions of how market participants would value an asset or a liability.

The fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into the following three broad categories.

Level 1 — Valuations based on quoted unadjusted prices for identical instruments in active markets traded on a national exchange to which the Company has access at the date of measurement.

Level 2 — Valuations based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs and significant value drivers are observable in active markets. Level 2 inputs are those in markets for which there are few transactions, the prices are not current, little public information exists or instances where prices vary substantially over time or among brokered market makers.

Level 3 — Model derived valuations in which one or more significant inputs or significant value drivers are unobservable. Unobservable inputs are those inputs that reflect the Company's own assumptions that market participants would use to price the asset or liability based on the best available information.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the determination of which category within the fair value hierarchy is appropriate for any given financial instrument is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the financial instrument.

The following table presents the fair value hierarchy of investments as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. Note that the valuation levels below are not necessarily an indication of the risk or liquidity associated with the underlying investment.

Investments:	Fair Value Hierarchy as of December 31, 2022			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,157,971	\$ 1,157,971
Equity investments	-	-	7,148	7,148
Short-term investments	9,847	-	-	9,847
Total Investments	\$ 9,847	\$ -	\$ 1,165,119	\$ 1,174,966

Investments:	Fair Value Hierarchy as of December 31, 2021			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 578,195	\$ 578,195
Equity investments	-	-	250	250
Short-term investments	3,674	-	-	3,674
Total Investments	\$ 3,674	\$ -	\$ 578,445	\$ 582,119

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company did not recognize any transfers to or from Level 3.

The following tables present changes in the fair value of investments for which Level 3 inputs were used to determine the fair value as of and for years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	First-lien senior secured debt investments	Private equity investments	Total
For the year ended December 31, 2022			
Fair value, beginning of period	\$ 578,195	\$ 250	\$ 578,445
Purchases of investments	712,387	6,000	718,387
Proceeds from sales of investments and principal repayments	(142,118)	-	(142,118)
Net change in unrealized gain (loss)	4,604	898	5,502
Net realized gain (loss)	84	-	84
Net accretion of discount on investments	4,819	-	4,819
Transfers into (out of) Level 3	-	-	-
Fair value, end of period	\$ 1,157,971	\$ 7,148	\$ 1,165,119

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

For the year ended December 31, 2021	First-lien senior secured debt investments	Private equity investments	Total
Fair value, beginning of period	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Purchases of investments	626,555	250	626,805
Proceeds from sales of investments and principal repayments	(61,520)	-	(61,520)
Net change in unrealized gain (loss)	11,829	-	11,829
Net realized gain (loss)	156	-	156
Net accretion of discount on investments	1,175	-	1,175
Transfers into (out of) Level 3	-	-	-
Fair value, end of period	\$ 578,195	\$ 250	\$ 578,445

The increase in unrealized gain (loss) relates to investments that were held during the period. The Company includes these unrealized gains and losses on the Statement of Operations – Net Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses).

Valuation Techniques and Unobservable Inputs

Non-traded debt investments are typically valued using either a market yield analysis or an enterprise value analysis. For debt investments that are not considered to be credit impaired, the Company uses a market yield analysis to determine fair value. If the debt investment is considered to be credit impaired (which is determined by performing an enterprise value analysis), the Company will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value.

To determine fair value using a market yield analysis, the Company discounts the contractual cash flows of each investment at an appropriate discount rate (the market yield). To determine the estimated market yield for its debt investments, the Company analyzes changes in the risk/reward (measured by yields and leverage) of middle market indices as compared to changes in risk/reward for the underlying investment and estimates the appropriate discount rate for such debt investment. In this context, the discount rate and fair market value of the investment is impacted by the structure and pricing of the security relative to current market yields for similar investments in similar businesses as well as the financial performance of such business. In performing this analysis, the Company considers data sources including, but not limited to: (i) industry publications, such as S&P Global's High-End Middle Market Lending Review; Thomson Reuter's Refinitiv Middle Market Monthly Stats; CapitalIQ; Pitchbook News; The Lead Left, and other data sources; (ii) comparable investments reviewed or completed by affiliates of the Advisor, and (iii) information obtained and provided by the Advisor's independent valuation managers.

To determine if a debt investment is credit impaired, the Company estimates the enterprise value of the business and compares such estimate to the outstanding indebtedness of such business. The Company utilizes the following valuation methodologies to determine the estimated enterprise value of the company: (i) analysis of valuations of publicly traded companies in a similar line of business ("public company comparable analysis"), (ii) analysis of valuations of M&A transaction valuations for companies in a similar line of business ("precedent transaction analysis"), (iii) discounted cash flows ("DCF analysis") and (iv) other valuation methodologies.

In determining the non-traded debt investment valuations, the following factors are considered, where relevant: the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the company's ability to make interest payments, amortization payments (if any) and other fixed charges; call features, put features and other relevant terms of the debt security; the company's historical and projected financial results; the markets in which the company does business; changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be valued; and other relevant factors.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Equity investments in private companies are typically valued using one of or a combination of the following valuation techniques: (i) public company comparable analysis, (ii) precedent transaction analysis and (iii) DCF analysis.

Under all of these valuation techniques, the Advisor estimates operating results of the companies in which it invests, including earnings before interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") and free cash flow. These estimates utilize unobservable inputs such as historical operating results, which may be unaudited, and projected operating results, which will be based on operating assumptions for such company. Investment performance data utilized will be the most recently available as of the measurement date which in many cases may reflect up to a one quarter lag in information. These estimates will be sensitive to changes in assumptions specific to such company as well as general assumptions for the industry. Other unobservable inputs utilized in the valuation techniques outlined above include: discounts for lack of marketability, selection of publicly traded companies, selection of similar precedent transactions, selected ranges for valuation multiples and expected required rates of return (discount rates).

Quantitative Table for Valuation Techniques

The following tables present quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs of the Company's Level 3 investments as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. The tables are not intended to be all-inclusive but instead capture the significant unobservable inputs relevant to the Advisor's determination of fair value.

As of December 31, 2022					
	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ 1,157,971	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount rate	8.4% - 15.0%	10.1%
Equity investments		Precedent Transaction Analysis	Original Cost		
	\$ 1,988	Comparable Multiples	EV / EBITDA	1.0	1.0
	5,160			6.6 - 17.2	12.7
	<u>\$ 1,165,119</u>				
As of December 31, 2021					
	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ 578,195	Market Approach - Yield Analysis	Credit Spreads	5.00% - 8.50%	6.00%
Equity investments		Precedent Transaction Analysis	Transaction Price		
	\$ 250			1.0	1.0
	<u>\$ 578,445</u>				

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Note 6. Debt

Subscription Credit Agreement

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had a \$125,000 credit agreement (the "Subscription Credit Agreement") with certain lenders party thereto. The Subscription Credit Agreement permits the Company to elect the commitment amount each quarter to borrow up to \$125,000, subject to availability under the borrowing base which is calculated based on the unused capital commitments of the investors meeting various eligibility requirements. The interest rate under the Subscription Credit Agreement is equal to the Secured Overnight Funding Rate ("SOFR") plus 1.975% (subject to a 0.275% SOFR floor). The Company is also required to pay a commitment fee of 0.25% per annum on any unused portion of the Subscription Credit Agreement. The Company also pays an extension fee of 0.05% per quarter on the elected commitment amount on the first day of each calendar quarter. The Subscription Credit Agreement will expire on December 31, 2023.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the average amount of borrowings outstanding under the Subscription Credit Agreement were \$65,751 and \$24,600, respectively, with a weighted average interest rate of 3.70% and 2.26%, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had \$108,000 and \$105,000, respectively, outstanding under the Subscription Credit Agreement at a weighted average interest rate of 6.32% and 2.25%, respectively.

Corporate Credit Facility

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had a senior secured revolving credit facility (the "Corporate Credit Facility"), that has a total commitment of \$400,000. The Company entered into the Corporate Credit Facility on February 18, 2022. The Corporate Credit Facility's commitment termination date and the final maturity date are February 18, 2026 and February 18, 2027, respectively. The Corporate Credit Facility also provides for a feature that allows the Company, under certain circumstances, to increase the overall size of the Corporate Credit Facility to a maximum of \$550,000. The interest rate on the Corporate Credit Facility is equal to Term SOFR (a forward-looking rate based on SOFR futures) plus an applicable spread of 2.35% per annum or an "alternate base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Corporate Credit Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.25%. The Company is also required to pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on any unused portion of the Corporate Credit Facility.

Under the Corporate Credit Facility, the Company is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar revolving credit facilities, including, without limitation, covenants related to: (a) limitations on the incurrence of additional indebtedness and liens, (b) limitations on certain investments, (c) limitations on certain restricted payments, (d) maintaining a certain minimum stockholders' equity, and (e) maintaining a ratio of total assets (less total liabilities not representing indebtedness) to total indebtedness of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries of not less than 1.5:1.0. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the agreements governing the Corporate Credit Facility. Amounts available to borrow under the Corporate Credit Facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base that applies different advance rates to different types of assets (based on their value as determined pursuant to the Corporate Credit Facility) that are pledged as collateral. The Corporate Credit Facility is secured by certain assets in the Company's portfolio and excludes investments held by Kayne Anderson BDC Financing LLC ("KABDCF") under the Revolving Funding Facility (as defined below).

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the average amount of borrowings outstanding under the Corporate Credit Facility was \$134,239 with a weighted average interest rate of 4.26%. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$269,000 outstanding under the Corporate Credit Facility at a weighted average interest rate of 6.63%.

Revolving Funding Facility

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had a senior secured revolving funding facility (the "Revolving Funding Facility"), that has a total commitment of \$350,000. The Company and KABDCF entered into the Revolving Funding Facility on February 18, 2022. The Revolving Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by KABDCF and the Company has agreed that it will not grant or allow a lien on the membership interest of KABDCF. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Funding Facility are February 18, 2025 and February 18, 2027, respectively. The interest rate on the Revolving Funding Facility is equal to daily SOFR plus 2.75% per annum. KABDCF is also required to pay a commitment fee of between 0.50% and 1.50% per annum depending on the size of the unused portion of the Revolving Funding Facility. Amounts available to borrow under the Revolving Funding Facility are subject to a borrowing base that applies different advance rates to different types of assets held by KABDCF and is subject to limitations with respect to the loans securing the Revolving Funding Facility, including restrictions on, loan size, payment frequency and status, as well as restrictions on portfolio company leverage, all of which may also affect the borrowing base and therefore amounts available to borrow. The Company and KABDCF are also required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the agreements governing the Revolving Funding Facility.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the average amount of borrowings outstanding under the Revolving Funding Facility was \$147,808 with a weighted average interest rate of 4.20%. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$200,000 outstanding under the Revolving Funding Facility at a weighted average interest rate of 7.05%.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Loan and Security Agreement

On February 18, 2022, the Company and KABDCF established two new credit facilities (described above) and fully repaid the \$150,000 outstanding balance on the Loan and Security Agreement (the "LSA"), which was entered into by KABDCF on February 5, 2021. Advances under the LSA had an interest rate of LIBOR plus 4.25% (subject to a 1.00% LIBOR floor).

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the average amount of borrowings outstanding under the LSA were \$20,384 and \$66,755, respectively, with a weighted average interest rate of 5.25% and 5.25%, respectively. As of December 31, 2021, the Company had \$162,000 outstanding under the LSA at a weighted average interest rate of 5.25%.

Debt obligations consisted of the following as of December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	December 31, 2022			
	Aggregate Principal Committed	Outstanding Principal	Amount Available⁽¹⁾	Net Carrying Value⁽²⁾
Corporate Credit Facility	\$ 400,000	\$ 269,000	\$ 131,000	\$ 266,483
Revolving Funding Facility	350,000	200,000	21,793	197,173
Subscription Credit Agreement	125,000	108,000	17,000	107,935
Total debt	\$ 875,000	\$ 577,000	\$ 169,793	\$ 571,591

(1) The amount available reflects any limitations related to the Credit Facility's borrowing base as of December 31, 2022.

(2) The carrying value of the Corporate Credit Facility, Revolving Funding Facility, and Subscription Credit Agreement are presented net of deferred financing costs totaling \$5,409.

	December 31, 2021			
	Aggregate Principal Committed	Outstanding Principal	Amount Available⁽¹⁾	Net Carrying Value⁽²⁾
Loan and Security Agreement (LSA)	\$ 200,000	\$ 162,000	\$ 13,685	\$ 161,753
Subscription Credit Agreement	150,000	105,000	45,000	104,575
Total debt	\$ 350,000	\$ 267,000	\$ 58,685	\$ 266,328

(1) The amount available reflects any limitations related to the Credit Facility's borrowing base as of December 31, 2021.

(2) The carrying value of the LSA and Subscription Credit Agreement are presented net of deferred financing costs totaling \$672.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the components of interest expense were as follows:

	For the years ended	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Interest expense	\$ 18,170	\$ 4,195
Amortization of debt issuance costs	2,122	260
Total interest expense	\$ 20,292	\$ 4,455
Average interest rate	5.5%	5.4%
Average borrowings	\$ 368,182	\$ 91,355

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Share Transactions

Common Stock Issuances

The following table summarizes the number of common stock shares issued and aggregate proceeds received from such issuances related to the Company's capital call notices pursuant to subscription agreements with investors for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

For the year ended December 31, 2022			
Common stock issue date	Offering price per share	Common stock shares issued	Aggregate offering amount
January 24, 2022	\$ 16.36	4,191,292	\$ 68,582
July 22, 2022	\$ 16.30	7,666,830	\$ 125,000
October 31, 2022	\$ 16.58	1,485,844	\$ 24,636
December 9, 2022	\$ 16.89	2,961,068	\$ 50,000
Total common stock issued		16,305,034	\$ 268,218

For the year ended December 31, 2021			
Common stock issue date	Offering price per share	Common stock shares issued	Aggregate offering amount
February 5, 2021	\$ 15.00	5,666,667	\$ 85,000
April 23, 2021	\$ 15.57	3,532,434	\$ 55,000
July 23, 2021	\$ 15.72	2,862,595	\$ 45,000
October 28, 2021	\$ 15.98	2,502,612	\$ 40,000
December 2, 2021	\$ 16.31	4,568,314	\$ 74,501
Total common stock issued		19,132,622	\$ 299,501

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had subscription agreements with investors for an aggregate capital commitment of \$808,212 to purchase shares of common stock. Of this amount, the Company had \$240,492 of undrawn commitments at December 31, 2022. See Note 12 – Subsequent Events.

Dividends and Dividend Reinvestment

The following table summarizes the dividends declared and payable by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022. See Note 12 - Subsequent Events.

Dividend declaration date	Dividend record date	Dividend payment date	Dividend per share
April 19, 2022	April 20, 2022	April 26, 2022	\$ 0.26
July 19, 2022	July 20, 2022	July 27, 2022	\$ 0.30
October 18, 2022	October 13, 2022	October 25, 2022	\$ 0.35
December 16, 2022	December 29, 2022	January 13, 2023	\$ 0.43
Total dividends declared			\$ 1.34

The following table summarizes the dividends declared and payable by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Dividend declaration date	Dividend record date	Dividend payment date	Dividend per share
April 23, 2021	April 20, 2021	May 14, 2021	\$ 0.15
July 19, 2021	July 20, 2021	July 27, 2021	\$ 0.22
October 18, 2021	October 22, 2021	November 2, 2021	\$ 0.25
December 2, 2021	December 29, 2021	January 18, 2022	\$ 0.24
Total dividends declared			\$ 0.86

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

The following table summarizes the amounts received and shares of common stock issued to shareholders pursuant to the Company's dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") for the year ended December 31, 2022. See Note 12 - Subsequent Events.

Dividend record date	Dividend payment date	DRIP shares issued	DRIP value
December 29, 2021	January 18, 2022	55,590	\$ 902
April 20, 2022	April 26, 2022	75,270	\$ 1,222
July 20, 2022	July 27, 2022	88,081	\$ 1,431
October 13, 2022	October 25, 2022	127,414	\$ 2,087
		346,355	\$ 5,642

For the dividend declared on December 16, 2022 and paid on January 13, 2023, there were 57,860 shares issued with a DRIP value of \$955. These shares are excluded from the table above, as the DRIP shares were issued after December 31, 2022.

The following table summarizes the amounts received and shares of common stock issued to shareholders pursuant to the Company's dividend reinvestment plan for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Dividend record date	Dividend payment date	DRIP shares issued	DRIP value
April 20, 2021	May 14, 2021	1,361	\$ 21
July 20, 2021	July 27, 2021	37,460	\$ 585
October 22, 2021	November 2, 2021	55,792	\$ 886
		94,613	\$ 1,492

For the dividend declared on December 2, 2021 and paid on January 18, 2022, there were 55,590 shares issued with a DRIP value of \$902. These shares are excluded from the table above, as the DRIP shares were issued after December 31, 2021.

Note 8. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company had an aggregate of \$149,338 and \$97,810, respectively, of unfunded commitments to provide debt financing to its portfolio companies as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. Such commitments are generally subject to the satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants and certain operational metrics. The commitment period for these amounts may be shorter than the maturity date if drawn or funded. These commitments are not reflected in the Company's consolidated statement of assets and liabilities. Consequently, such commitments result in an element of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the Company's consolidated statement of assets and liabilities.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

A summary of the composition of the unfunded commitments as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 is shown in the table below:

	As of December 31, 2022	As of December 31, 2021
Alcami Corporation (Alcami)	\$ 2,543	\$ -
Allcat Claims Service, LLC	20,106	-
Allentown, LLC	2,040	-
American Equipment Holdings LLC	2,956	1,698
American Soccer Company, Incorporated (SCORE)	2,838	-
Arborworks Acquisition LLC	1,563	3,219
Atria Wealth Solutions, Inc.	2,996	-
Basel U.S. Acquisition Co., Inc. (IAC)	1,622	-
BCI Burke Holding Corp.	4,659	4,935
Blade (US) Holdings, Inc.	-	1,121
BLP Buyer, Inc. (Bishop Lifting Products)	1,047	-
BR PJK Produce, LLC (Keany)	1,429	-
Brightview, LLC	2,904	4,647
Centerline Communications, LLC	1,800	2,040
CGI Automated Manufacturing, LLC	2,717	6,522
Pavion Corp., f/k/a Corbett Technology Solutions, Inc.	1,334	1,525
Curio Brands, LLC	2,722	6,018
DISA Holdings Corp. (DISA)	7,769	-
DRS Holdings III, Inc. (Dr. Scholl's)	310	310
Eastern Wholesale Fence	425	666
EIS Legacy, LLC	6,539	6,538
Fastener Distribution Holdings, LLC	6,810	-
FCA, LLC (FCA Packaging)	2,670	-
Foundation Consumer Brands	577	577
Fralock Buyer LLC	749	749
Guardian Dentistry Partners	-	15,898
Gulf Pacific Holdings, LLC	13,066	-
Gusmer Enterprises, Inc.	3,676	4,220
Home Brands Group Holdings, Inc. (ReBath)	2,099	2,099
I.D. Images Acquisition, LLC	1,424	1,570
IF&P Foods, LLC (FreshEdge)	6,114	-
Improving Acquisition LLC	2,028	-
Light Wave Dental Management LLC	6,774	-
LSL Industries, LLC (LSL Healthcare)	15,224	-
MacNeill Pride Group	2,978	357
PMFC Holding, LLC	342	684
Regiment Security Partners LLC	3,207	7,200
SGA Dental Partners Holdings, LLC	1,724	12,931
Siegel Egg Co., LLC	1,207	2,102
Speedstar Holding LLC	-	694
Trademark Global LLC	240	1,182
United Safety & Survivability Corporation (USSC)	2,942	4,285
Universal Marine Medical Supply International, LLC (Unimed)	2,035	-
USALCO, LLC	1,462	2,352
Vehicle Accessories, Inc.	1,671	1,671
Total unfunded commitments	<u>\$ 149,338</u>	<u>\$ 97,810</u>

From time to time, the Company may become a party to certain legal proceedings incidental to the normal course of its business. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, management was not aware of any material pending or threatened litigation that would require accounting recognition or financial statement disclosure.

Note 9. Earnings Per Share

In accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 260, *Earnings per Share* ("ASC 260"), basic earnings per share is computed by dividing earnings available to common stockholders by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. Other potentially dilutive common shares, and the related impact to earnings, are considered when calculating earnings per share on a diluted basis. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were no dilutive shares.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share of common stock for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	For the years ended	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 45,765	\$ 22,288
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding - basic and diluted	27,184,302	10,718,083
Earnings (loss) per share of common stock - basic and diluted	\$ 1.68	\$ 2.08

Note 10. Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code beginning with the taxable year end December 31, 2021. As a RIC, the Company is not subject to a federal excise tax based on distributive requirements of its taxable income on a calendar year basis. Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income, to the extent required.

The Company makes certain adjustments to the classification of net assets as a result of permanent book-to-tax differences, which include differences in the book and tax basis of certain assets and liabilities, and nondeductible federal taxes or losses among other items. To the extent these differences are permanent, they are charged or credited to additional paid in capital, or total distributable earnings (losses), as appropriate.

The permanent differences for tax purposes from distributable earnings to additional paid in capital were reclassified for tax purposes for the tax years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

These reclassifications have no impact on net assets.

	For the years ended	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Increase (decrease) in distributable earnings	\$ 29	\$ 257
Increase (decrease) in additional paid-in capital	\$ (29)	\$ (257)

Taxable income generally differs from the net increase in net assets resulting from operations for financial reporting purposes due to (1) unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments, as gains and losses are generally not included in taxable income until these are realized; (2) income or loss recognition on exited investments; (3) non-deductible U.S. federal excise taxes; and (4) other non-deductible expense.

The following reconciles net increase in net assets resulting from operations to taxable income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	For the years ended	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 45,765	\$ 22,288
Net change in unrealized losses (gains) from investments	(5,502)	(11,829)
Non-deductible expenses, offering costs disallowed	29	257
Other book tax differences	(67)	117
Taxable income before deductions for distributions	<u>\$ 40,225</u>	<u>\$ 10,833</u>

For income tax purposes, distributions made to stockholders are reported as ordinary income, capital gains, non-taxable return of capital, or a combination thereof.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

The final determination of tax character will not be made until the Company files its tax return for each tax year and the tax characteristics of all distributions will be reported to stockholders on Form 1099 after the end of each calendar year. The tax character of distributions paid to stockholders during the tax years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	For the years ended	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Ordinary income	\$ 39,553	\$ 10,514
Capital gains	-	-
Return of capital	-	-
Total	\$ 39,553	\$ 10,514

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the components of accumulated earnings on a tax basis were as follows:

	For the years ended	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Undistributed net investment income (loss)	\$ 991	\$ 319
Undistributed capital gains	-	-
Capital loss carryforward	-	-
Other accumulated gain (loss)	-	-
Other temporary book / tax differences	(857)	(924)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	17,331	11,829
Total	\$ 17,465	\$ 11,224

Capital losses can be carried forward indefinitely to offset future capital gains. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had no capital loss carryforwards.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's aggregate unrealized appreciation and depreciation on investments based on cost for U.S. federal income tax purposes was as follows:

	For the years ended	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Tax cost	1,157,635	570,290
Gross unrealized appreciation	21,476	11,829
Gross unrealized depreciation	(4,145)	-
Net unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on investments	\$ 17,331	\$ 11,829

KABDC Corp, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary that was formed in December 2021, is a Delaware LLC which has elected to be treated as a corporation for U.S. tax purposes.

As such, KABDC Corp, LLC is subject to U.S. Federal, state and local taxes. For the Company's tax years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, KABDC Corp, LLC did not have activity resulting in any provision for income taxes.

FASB ASC Topic 740, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes* ("ASC 740") provides guidance for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented, and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. ASC 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" of being sustained by the applicable tax authority. The Company recognizes the tax benefits of uncertain tax positions only where the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained assuming examination by tax authorities. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, management has analyzed the Company's tax positions, and has concluded that no liability for unrecognized tax benefits should be recorded related to uncertain tax positions taken in the Company's current year tax return. The Company is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will change materially in the next 12 months. Management's determinations regarding ASC 740 may be subject to review and adjustment at a later date based upon factors including, but not limited to, an ongoing analysis of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Note 11. Financial Highlights

The following per share of common stock data has been derived from information provided in the audited financial statements. The following is a schedule of financial highlights for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022 (amounts in thousands, except share and per share amounts)	2021 (amounts in thousands, except share and per share amounts)
Per Common Share Operating Performance ⁽¹⁾		
Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period ⁽²⁾	\$ 16.22	\$ 14.86
Results of Operations:		
Net Investment Income	1.48	0.94
Net Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments ⁽³⁾	0.14	1.28
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	1.62	2.22
Distributions to Common Stockholders		
Distributions	(1.34)	(0.86)
Net Decrease in Net Assets Resulting from Distributions	(1.34)	(0.86)
Net Asset Value, End of Period	\$ 16.50	\$ 16.22
Shares Outstanding, End of Period	35,879,291	19,227,902
Ratio/Supplemental Data		
Net assets, end of period	\$ 592,041	\$ 311,969
Weighted-average shares outstanding	27,184,302	10,718,083
Total Return ⁽⁴⁾	10.3%	14.2%
Portfolio turnover	17.6%	31.3%
Ratio of operating expenses to average net assets ⁽⁵⁾	7.9%	5.8%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets ⁽⁵⁾	9.1%	6.8%

(1) The per common share data was derived by using weighted average shares outstanding.

(2) On February 5, 2021, the initial offering price of \$15.00 per share less \$0.14 per share of organizational costs.

(3) Realized and unrealized gains and losses per share in this caption are balancing amounts necessary to reconcile the change in net asset value per share for the period, and may not reconcile with the aggregate gains and losses in the Consolidated Statement of Operations due to share transactions during the period.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, such share transactions include the effect of share issuances of \$0.04 and \$0.19 per share, respectively. During the period, shares were issued at prices that reflect the aggregate amount of the Company's initial organizational and offering expenses. As a result, investors subscribing after the initial capital call are allocated organizational expenses consistently with all stockholders.

(4) Total return is calculated as the change in net asset value ("NAV") per share during the period, plus distributions per share (if any), divided by the beginning NAV per share. The calculation also assumes reinvestment of dividends at actual prices pursuant to the Company's dividend reinvestment plan. Total return is not annualized.

(5) The ratios reflect an annualized amount, except in the case of non-recurring expenses (e.g. initial organizational expense of \$175 for the period February 5, 2021 (commencement of operations) through December 31, 2021).

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(amounts in 000's, except share and per share amounts)

Note 12. Subsequent Events

The Company's management has evaluated subsequent events through the date of issuance of the financial statements included herein. There have been no subsequent events that require recognition or disclosure in these financial statements except for the following described below.

On January 13, 2023, the Company paid a distribution of \$0.43 per share to each common stockholder of record as of December 29, 2022. The total distribution was \$15,428 and \$955 was reinvested into the Company through the purchase of 57,860 shares of common stock.

On January 24, 2023, the Board of Directors (the "Board") of the Company elected James ("Jim") Robo as the Chairman of the Board. Mr. Robo will serve as an interested director of the Company until he stands for re-election at the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders of the Company. With the addition of Mr. Robo, the Company's Board is comprised of seven individuals, four of which are independent. The independent board members include Mariel Joliet (Lead Independent Director), George Marucci, Jr., Susan Schnabel and Rhonda Smith.

On March 7, 2023, the Board declared a distribution of \$0.47 per share to each common stockholder of record as of March 31, 2023. The distribution will be paid on April 14, 2023.

As of March 9, 2023, the Company has subscription agreements with investors for an aggregate capital commitment of \$832,342 to purchase shares of common stock (\$264,612 of the commitments are undrawn).

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

There are not and have not been any disagreements between us and our accountant on any matter of accounting principles, practices or financial statement disclosure.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act), as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Based on such evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that, as of such date, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at a reasonable assurance level.

Report of Management on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

This annual report does not include an annual report of management’s assessment regarding internal control over financial reporting or attestation report of our registered public accounting firm due to a transition period established by the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission for newly public companies.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during our most recently completed fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not Applicable.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information required by this item will be contained in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2023 Annual Stockholder Meeting, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2022 and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this item will be contained in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2023 Annual Stockholder Meeting, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2022 and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information required by this item will be contained in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2023 Annual Stockholder Meeting, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2022 and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this item will be contained in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2023 Annual Stockholder Meeting, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2022 and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this item will be contained in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2023 Annual Stockholder Meeting, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2022 and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) DOCUMENTS FILED AS PART OF THIS REPORT

The following is a list of our consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K under Item 8 of Part II hereof:

1. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of December 31, 2022 and 2021	F-3
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021	F-5
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021	F-6
Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of December 31, 2022 and 2021	F-7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-15

(b) EXHIBITS

3.1	Certificate of Formation (3)
3.2	Initial Limited Liability Company Agreement (1)
3.3	Certificate of Conversion (2)
3.4	Certificate of Incorporation (2)
3.5	Amended and Restated Bylaws (5)
4.1	Description of Securities (3)
10.1	Investment Advisory Agreement (1)
10.2	Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement *
10.3	Administration Agreement (1)
10.4	License Agreement (1)
10.5	Indemnification Agreement (1)
10.6	Custody Agreement (1)
10.7	Subscription Agreement (1)
10.8	Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of February 5, 2021, by and between KA Credit Advisors, LLC, as collateral manager, Kayne Anderson BDC Financing, LLC, as borrower, certain lenders thereto, administrative agent for the lenders, and collateral agent for the lenders (2)
10.9	Credit Agreement, dated February 5, 2021, by and between Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc., as borrower, lenders signatories thereto, and agent and the lead arranger (2)
10.10	Second Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated December 3, 2021, by and between Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc., as borrower, lender signatories thereto, and agent and lead arranger (5)
10.11	Senior Secured Revolving Credit Agreement (4)
10.12	Loan and Security Agreement (4)
14.1	Code of Ethics as amended March 1, 2021 *
14.2	Supplemental Antifraud Code of Ethics for Principal Officers and Senior Financial Officers *
21.1	Subsidiaries of Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc. (3)
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document *
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document *
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document *
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document *
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document *
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document *
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).

- (1) Incorporated by reference from the Company's Amendment No. 2 to Form 10, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 9, 2020.
- (2) Incorporated by reference from the Company's Form 8-K, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 9, 2021.
- (3) Incorporated by reference from the Company's Form 10-K, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 26, 2021.
- (4) Incorporated by reference from the Company's Form 8-K, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 25, 2022.
- (5) Incorporated by reference from the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 15, 2022.

* Filed herewith.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.

Dated: March 10, 2023

By: /s/ James C. Baker, Jr
James C. Baker, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Dated: March 10, 2023

By: /s/ Terry A. Hart
Terry A. Hart
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

KAYNE ANDERSON BDC, INC.

Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement

THIS AMENDMENT TO INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT (the “**Amendment**”) is made as of November 8, 2022 by and between **KAYNE ANDERSON BDC, INC.**, a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”) and **KA CREDIT ADVISORS, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**Adviser**”).

RECITALS

A. The Company (formerly, Kayne Anderson BDC, LLC) and the Adviser are parties to that certain Investment Advisory Agreement dated as of February 5, 2021 (as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Agreement**”).

B. The parties wish to modify and amend the Agreement to clarify that the authority of the Adviser does not involve access to the Company’s assets in a manner that would constitute custody of those assets by the Adviser for purposes of Rule 206(4)-2 under the Advisers Act.

C. Unless otherwise defined, capitalized terms used herein shall have the definitions given to such terms in the Agreement.

AGREEMENT

1. Amendments. The following text is hereby added to Section 1(c) to replace the last sentence of Section 1(c):

The Company also grants to the Adviser power and authority to engage in all activities and transactions (and anything incidental thereto) that the Adviser deems, in its sole discretion, appropriate, necessary or advisable to carry out its duties pursuant to this Agreement in accordance with applicable securities laws and compliance policies and procedures or the Adviser, including but not limited to effecting and settling transactions, and entering into agreements incident thereto, as authorized by this Agreement.

2. Agreement in Full Force and Effect. The Agreement shall otherwise remain in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with its express terms.

3. Miscellaneous. This Amendment shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws specified in Section 15 of the Agreement. This Amendment may be modified or amended only in accordance with the terms set forth in the Agreement. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed and attested by their duly authorized officers, all on the day and year written on the first page of this Amendment.

The Company:

KAYNE ANDERSON BDC, INC.

By: _____
Name: Terry A. Hart
Title: Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

The Adviser:

KA CREDIT ADVISORS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Michael O'Neil
Title: Chief Compliance Officer

Kayne Anderson BDC, LLC
Kayne DL 2021, Inc.

CODE OF ETHICS
AND
POLICY ON PERSONAL TRADING

Introduction

Kayne Anderson BDC, LLC (“KABDC”) and Kayne DL 2021, Inc. (“KDL”), (each a “Company” and collectively, the “Companies”) are regulated as business development companies under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”) and subject to Rule 17j-1 under the Act (“Rule 17j-1”). Rule 17j-1 requires that each Company adopt a written code of ethics that specifically addresses trading practices by Access Persons (defined below). Rule 17j-1 makes it unlawful for any Access Person of the Companies or their investment advisers, KA Credit Advisors, LLC and KA Credit II, LLC, respectively, (each an “Adviser” and collectively, the “Advisers”) to:

- Employ any device, scheme or artifice to defraud the Companies;
- Make any untrue statement of material fact to the Companies or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statement made to the Companies, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading;
- Engage in an act, practice, or course of business that operates or would operate as a fraud or deceit on the Companies; or
- Engage in any manipulative practice with respect to the Companies.

Furthermore, the following three general fiduciary principles are understood to govern the activities of the Companies advisory personnel:

- such personnel have a duty at all times to place the interests of the Companies shareholders first;
- all personal securities transactions by such personnel must be conducted consistent with the Code of Ethics and in such a manner as to avoid any actual or potential conflict of interest or any abuse of an individual’s position of trust and responsibility; and
- such personnel should not take inappropriate advantage of their positions.

In accordance with Rule 17j-1, each Company has adopted this Code of Ethics containing provisions it deems reasonably necessary to prevent those of its Access Persons from engaging in any such prohibited acts.

In addition, each Adviser is registered as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (the “Advisers Act”). Rule 204A-1 under the Advisers Act requires a registered investment adviser to establish, maintain and enforce a code of ethics that includes certain specified provisions. Each Adviser has adopted a separate code of ethics designed to meet the requirements of Rule 204A-1 and Rule 17j-1.

1. Definitions

- (a) “Access Person” means any officer or director of the Companies and any of their employees, who, in connection with his or her regular functions or duties, makes, participates in, or obtains information regarding the purchase or sale of a security by the Companies, or whose functions relate to the making of any recommendations with respect to such purchases or sales; and any natural person in a control relationship to the Companies who obtains information with respect to the Companies with regard to the purchase or sale of a security.
- (b) “Security” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2(a)(36) of the 1940 Act except securities issued by the Government of the United States or by federal agencies and which are direct obligations of the United States, bankers’ acceptances, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, money market funds and shares of registered open-end investment companies.
- (c) A “Security held or to be acquired” means a Security which, within the most recent 15 days (i) is or has been held by the Companies; or (ii) is being or has been considered by the Companies for purchase, and includes the writing of an option to purchase or sell a Security. A Security is “being considered for the current purchase or sale” when a decision (or recommendation) to purchase or sell a Security has been made and communicated, and, with respect to a person making a decision (or recommendation), when such person believes such decision or recommendation is imminent.
- (d) “Covered Family Member” means any member of an employee’s immediate family or partner sharing the same household. Immediate family means any child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law or sister-in-law. Adoptive relationships are included.
- (e) “Beneficial Ownership” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto under Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder. This means that an Access Person should generally consider himself/herself to have Beneficial Ownership of any Security in which he/she has a direct or indirect pecuniary interest, which includes Securities held by any Covered Family Member. In addition, an Access Person should consider himself/herself to have Beneficial Ownership of any Security held by other persons where, by reason of any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship, such Access Person has sole or shared voting or investment power.
- (f) “Investment Personnel” means any person who is involved in the investment decisions for the Companies and who may have significant opportunities to influence investment decisions for the Companies to his or her benefit.
- (g) “Limited Offering” means an offering that is exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 pursuant to section 4(a)(2) or section 4(a)(5) or pursuant to rule 504, or rule 506 under the Securities Act of 1933.

2. Pre-Clearance Policy

Except as expressly permitted by this Code of Ethics, Access Persons (other than disinterested directors) must have written pre-clearance from the Compliance department for any personal securities transaction. The Chief Compliance Officer reserves the right to disapprove any proposed transaction that may have the appearance of improper conduct, and may decline to pre-approve a proposed transaction by an Access Person for any reason.

All requests for approval to engage in personal securities transactions must be submitted to the Compliance department. Pre-clearance approval for a transaction is only valid until the end of market hours on the day the transaction is approved except (i) with respect to transactions that are private offerings or (ii) in cases where the Compliance department specifies otherwise.

If the Chief Compliance Officer is the person whose transaction requires approval, he or she must obtain such approval from the Advisers' General Counsel (or his or her designee).

3. Prohibitions

No Access Person:

- (a) Shall purchase or sell, directly or indirectly, any Security in which he or she has, or by reason of such transaction acquires, any direct or indirect beneficial ownership and which to his/her actual knowledge at the time of such purchase or sale:
 - (i) is being considered for purchase or sale by the Companies; or
 - (ii) is then being purchased or sold by the Companies.

Under this Code of Ethics, all employees of the Companies are required to:

- (i) avoid purchasing Securities offered and sold as part of an initial public offering ("IPO") until after the public offering and then only at the prevailing market price, and obtain pre-approval from the Compliance department before directly or indirectly acquiring beneficial ownership in any securities in a Limited Offering;
- (ii) avoid purchases or sales of Securities that are being considered for current purchase or sale by the Companies;
- (iii) avoid purchases or sales of Securities that have been purchased or sold by the Companies until after any such transaction or series of transactions has been completed (subject to settlement); and
- (iv) pre-clear purchases or sales of Securities for accounts in which the employee has a Beneficial Ownership interest with Compliance prior to executing such transactions.

4. Exempted Transactions

Pre-Clearance under Section 2 of this Code of Ethics shall not apply to:

- (a) Purchases or sales effected in any account over which the Access Person has no direct or indirect influence or control (e.g. transaction in an account managed by an unaffiliated money manager where the Access Person has no investment influence or discretion);

- (b) Purchases or sales effected pursuant to a program (such as a dividend reinvestment plan) in which periodic purchases (or sales) are made automatically in (or from) investment accounts in accordance with a predetermined schedule and allocation;
- (c) Purchases effected upon the exercise of rights issued by an issuer pro rata to all holders of a class of its Securities, to the extent such rights were acquired from such issuer, and sales of such rights so acquired.
- (d) Purchases or sales which are non-volitional on the part of either the Access Person or Covered Family Member (e.g. stock splits, reverse stock splits, mergers, spin-offs, and other similar corporate reorganizations);
- (e) Charitable donations or other gifts of Securities (other than shares of the Companies);
- (f) Purchases or sales of futures and options on commodities, currencies or a securities index;
- (g) Other non-volitional events, such as exercise of an option at expiration (as opposed to an option exercise at any time prior to expiration, which option exercise does require pre-clearance); or
- (h) Purchases or sales of sovereign debt securities.

5. Minimum Hold Period

No Access person may sell a Security within 90 days of purchasing that Security, or “buy to cover” a Security within 90 days of selling short such Security, unless pre-clearance of the transaction is not required under this Code of Ethics or the minimum holding period is waived by the Compliance department.

6. Procedural Matters

- (a) The Chief Compliance Officer of the Companies shall:
 - (i) Make available to each Access Person a copy of this Code of Ethics.
 - (ii) Notify each such Access Person of his or her obligation to file reports as provided by Section 7 of this Code of Ethics.
 - (iii) Report to the Board of Directors the facts contained in any reports filed with the Chief Compliance Officer pursuant to Section 7 of this Code of Ethics when any such report indicates that an Access Person engaged in a transaction in a Security held or to be acquired by the Companies. Additionally, an annual written report will be provided to the Board of Directors, describing any material issues that arose during the previous year under this Code of Ethics.
 - (iv) Maintain the records required by paragraph (d) of Rule 17j-1.
- (b) On an annual basis, the Board of Directors will certify that the Company has adopted procedures reasonably necessary to prevent Access Persons from violating this Code of Ethics.

7. Reporting

- (a) Every Access Person shall report the information described in Section 7(c) of this Code of Ethics with respect to transactions in any Security in which such Access Person has, or by reason of such transaction acquires, any direct or indirect beneficial ownership in the Security; provided, however, that an Access Person shall not be required to make a report with respect to transactions effected for any account over which such person does not have any direct or indirect influence. An Access Person of the Advisers need not make a separate report hereunder to the extent the information in the report would duplicate information required to be reported under the Adviser's code of ethics.
- (b) An independent Director, *i.e.*, a Director of the Companies who is not an "interested person" (as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act) of the Companies, is not required to file a report on a transaction in a Security provided such Director neither knew nor, in the ordinary course of fulfilling his or her official duties as a Director of the Companies, should have known that, during the 15-day period immediately preceding or after the date of the transaction by the Director, such Security is or was purchased or sold by the Companies or is or was being considered for purchase by the Advisers.
- (c) An initial report shall be made within 10 days from the date in which a person was deemed an Access Person and annually thereafter (the information in which must be current as of a date no more than 45 days prior to the date the person becomes an Access Person or the annual report is submitted, respectively) and shall contain the following information:
 - (i) A list of Securities, including the title, number of shares, or principal amount (if fixed income securities) of each Security in which the Access Person had any direct or indirect beneficial ownership when the person became an Access Person;
 - (ii) the name of the broker, dealer or bank with whom the Access Person maintained an account in which any Securities were held for the direct or indirect benefit of the Access Person as of the date the person became an Access Person; and
 - (iii) The date that the report is submitted by the Access Person.
- (d) Thereafter, every report shall be made not later than 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter in which the transactions to which the report relates was effected, and shall contain the following information:
 - (i) the date of each transaction, the name of the Security purchased and/or sold, the interest rate and maturity date (if applicable), the number of shares and/or the principal amount of each Security involved;
 - (ii) the nature of the transaction (*i.e.*, purchase, sale or any other type of acquisition or disposition);

- (iii) the price at which the transaction was effected;
 - (iv) the name of the broker, dealer or bank with or through whom the transaction was effected;
 - (v) In addition to the Securities transaction data, the report will contain representations that the employee (i) during the period, has not purchased or sold any Securities not listed on the report; (ii) has not opened a securities brokerage account during the period which has not been reported to the Advisers; and (iii) agrees to notify the Advisers if he/she opens a personal securities account which has not otherwise been disclosed to the Advisers; and
 - (vi) The date that the report is submitted by the Access Person.
- (e) Any such report may contain a statement that the report shall not be construed as an admission by the person making such report that he has any direct or indirect beneficial ownership in the Security to which the report relates.
 - (f) Each Access Person shall re-certify his or her familiarity with this Code of Ethics and report all security holdings annually by completing and signing the annual certification and security report.
 - (g) The Chief Compliance Officer, or his or her designee, will review the reports submitted, and account statements and account information provided, under this Code of Ethics to determine whether any transaction disclosed therein constitutes a violation of this Code of Ethics. Before making any determination that a violation has been committed by an Access Person, the Chief Compliance Officer shall afford the Access Person an opportunity to supply additional explanatory material.

8. Board Oversight

The Board of Directors must initially approve the Code of Ethics for the Companies, and the Board of Directors must approve any material changes to the Code of Ethics within six (6) months of such change. The Chief Compliance Officer or his or her designee shall provide to the Board of Directors a written report outlining any material issues that arose during the previous year and annually certify that the Companies have adopted procedures in compliance with this Code of Ethics.

9. Implementation

The Chief Compliance Officer or his delegate shall create a list of all Access Persons and update the list with reasonable frequency. The Chief Compliance Officer or his delegate shall circulate a copy of this Code of Ethics (in hard copy or electronically) to each Access Person at least once each year.

10. Violations

Upon determination that a violation of this Code of Ethics has occurred, each Company may impose such sanctions as it deems appropriate, including, among other things, a memorandum of warning, a ban on personal trading or a suspension or termination of the employment of the violator. Violations of this Code of Ethics and any sanctions imposed with respect thereto shall be reported in a timely manner to the Board of Directors of the Companies.

Adopted by Kayne Anderson BDC, LLC and Kayne DL 2021, Inc.: March 1, 2022

KAYNE ANDERSON BDC, INC.

**SUPPLEMENTAL ANTIFRAUD CODE OF ETHICS FOR
PRINCIPAL OFFICERS AND SENIOR FINANCIAL OFFICERS**

This Supplemental Antifraud Code of Ethics (the “Code”) for the Principal Officers and Senior Financial Officers (the “Covered Officers”) of Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc. (the “Company”) is intended to guide and remind the Covered Officers of their responsibilities to the Company and its stockholders, other Covered Officers, and governmental authorities. Covered Officers are expected to act in accordance with the guidance and standards set forth in this Code. The Board of Directors (the “Board”) of the Company has adopted this Code. All references herein to the Company apply to the Covered Officer of each such Company in connection with their duties.

For the purposes of this Code, the Company’s Principal Officers and Senior Financial Officers shall include: the Principal Executive Officer; the Principal Financial Officer; the Principal Accounting Officer; the Controller; and any persons performing similar functions on behalf of the Company, regardless of whether such persons are employed by the Company or a third party.

This Code is intended to serve as the code of ethics described in Section 406 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, Form 8-K and Form N-CSR. To the extent that a Covered Officer is subject to the Company’s code of ethics adopted pursuant to Rule 17j-1 (the “Rule 17j-1 Code”) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “Investment Company Act”), this Code is intended to supplement and be interpreted in the context of the Rule 17j-1 Code. This Code also should be interpreted in the context of all applicable laws, regulations, the Company’s Charter and Bylaws, as amended, and all other governance and disclosure policies and documents adopted by the Board. All Covered Officers must become familiar and fully comply with this Code. Because this Code cannot and does not cover every applicable law or provide answers to all questions that might arise, all Covered Officers are expected to use common sense about what is right and wrong, including a sense of when it is proper to seek guidance from others on the appropriate course of conduct.

The purpose of this Code is to set standards for the Covered Officers that are reasonably designed to deter wrongdoing and are necessary to promote:

- honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships;
 - full, fair, accurate, timely, and understandable disclosure in reports and documents that the Company files with, or submits to, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) and in any other public communications by the Company;
 - compliance with applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations;
 - the prompt internal reporting of violations of the Code to the appropriate persons as set forth in the Code; and
 - accountability for adherence to the Code.
-

1. HONEST AND ETHICAL CONDUCT

a. Honesty, Diligence and Professional Responsibility

Covered Officers are expected to observe both the form and the spirit of the ethical principles contained in this Code. Covered Officers must perform their duties and responsibilities for the Company:

- with honesty, diligence, and a commitment to professional and ethical responsibility;
- carefully, thoroughly and in a timely manner; and
- in conformity with applicable professional and technical standards.

Covered Officers who are certified public accountants are expected carry out their duties and responsibilities in a manner consistent with the principles governing the accounting profession, including any guidelines or principles issued by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board or the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from time to time.

b. Objectivity / Avoidance of Undisclosed Conflicts of Interest

Each Covered Officer should adhere to a high standard of business ethics and should be sensitive to situations that may give rise to actual as well as apparent conflicts of interest. A “conflict of interest” occurs when a Covered Officer’s private interest interferes with the interests of, or the Covered Officer’s service to, the Company. The overarching principle is that Covered Officers are expected to maintain objectivity, to avoid undisclosed conflicts of interest, and to not improperly place their personal interests before the interests of the Company. In the performance of their duties and responsibilities for the Company, Covered Officers must:

- not subordinate their judgment to personal gain and advantage, or be unduly influenced by their own interests or by the interests of others;
- avoid participation in any activity or relationship that constitutes a conflict of interest unless that conflict has been completely disclosed to affected parties;
- avoid participation in any activity or relationship that could create the appearance of a conflict of interest;
- avoid direct or indirect participation in any investment, interest, association, activity or relationship that may impair or appear to impair their objectivity;
- not use their personal influence or personal relationships improperly to influence investment decisions or financial reporting by the Company whereby they would benefit personally to the detriment of the Company;

- not cause the Company to take action, or fail to take action, for their individual personal benefit rather than the benefit of the Company; and
- not receive, directly or indirectly (such as through a member of the Covered Officer's family), improper personal benefits as a result of his or her position with the Company.

Any Covered Officer who may be involved in a situation or activity that might be a conflict of interest or give the appearance of a conflict of interest should consider reporting such situation or activity using the reporting procedures set forth in Section 4 of this Code. The Audit Committee will not be responsible for monitoring or enforcing this conflict of interest policy, but rather each Covered Officer is responsible for self-compliance with this conflict of interest policy.

The following list provides examples of some potential conflict of interest situations that should be reported using the reporting procedures set forth in Section 4 of this Code; Covered Officers should keep in mind that these examples are not exhaustive:

- service as a director on the board of any public company;
- the receipt of any gift in excess of \$150 from any company with which the Company has current or prospective business dealings;
- the receipt of any entertainment from any company with which the Company has current or prospective business dealings unless such entertainment is business related, reasonable in cost, appropriate as to time and place, and not so frequent as to raise any question of impropriety;
- any ownership interest in, or any consulting or employment relationship with, any of the Company's service providers, other than its investment adviser, principal underwriter, administrator or any affiliated person thereof;
- a direct or indirect financial interest in commissions, transaction charges or spreads paid by the Company for effecting portfolio transactions or for selling or redeeming shares other than an interest arising from the Covered Officer's employment, such as compensation or equity ownership.

Although typically not presenting an opportunity for improper personal benefit, conflicts may arise from, or as a result of, the contractual relationship between the Company and the investment adviser of which a Covered Officer may also be an officer or an employee. As a result, this Code recognizes that the Covered Officers may, in the normal course of their duties (whether formally for the Company or for the adviser, or for both), be involved in establishing policies and implementing decisions that will have different effects on the adviser and the Company. The participation of such Covered Officers in such activities is inherent in the contractual relationship between the Company and the adviser and is consistent with the performance by the Covered Officers of their duties as officers of the Company. Thus, if performed in conformity with applicable provisions of the Investment Company Act and the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Advisers Act"), such activities will be deemed to have been handled ethically. Other conflicts of interest are covered by this Code, even if such conflicts of interest are not subject to provisions in the Investment Company Act and the Investment Advisers Act.

c. Preparation of Financial Statements

Covered Officers must not knowingly make any misrepresentations regarding the Company's financial statements or any facts in the preparation of the Company's financial statements, and must comply with all applicable laws, standards, principles, guidelines, rules and regulations in the preparation of the Company's financial statements. This section is intended to prohibit:

- making, or permitting or directing another to make, materially false or misleading entries in the Company's financial statements or records;
- failing to correct the Company's financial statements or records that are materially false or misleading when he or she has the authority to record an entry; and
- signing, or permitting or directing another to sign, a document containing materially false or misleading financial information.

Covered Officers must be scrupulous in their application of generally accepted accounting principles. No Covered Officer may (i) express an opinion or state affirmatively that the financial statements or other financial data of the Company are presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, or (ii) state that he or she is not aware of any material modifications that should be made to such statements or data in order for them to be in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, if such statements or data contain any departure from generally accepted accounting principles then in effect in the United States.

Covered Officers must follow the laws, standards, principles, guidelines, rules and regulations established by all applicable governmental bodies, commissions or other regulatory agencies in the preparation of financial statements, records and related information. If a Covered Officer prepares financial statements, records or related information for purposes of reporting to such bodies, commissions or regulatory agencies, the Covered Officer must follow the requirements of such organizations in addition to generally accepted accounting principles.

If a Covered Officer and his or her supervisor have a disagreement or dispute relating to the preparation of financial statements or the recording of transactions, the Covered Officer should take the following steps to ensure that the situation does not constitute an impermissible subordination of judgment:

- The Covered Officer should consider whether (i) the entry or the failure to record a transaction in the records, or (ii) the financial statement presentation or the nature or omission of disclosure in the financial statements, as proposed by the supervisor, represents the use of an acceptable alternative and does not materially misrepresent the facts or result in an omission of a material fact. If, after appropriate research or consultation, the Covered Officer concludes that the matter has authoritative support and/or does not result in a material misrepresentation, the Covered Officer need do nothing further.

- If the Covered Officer concludes that the financial statements or records could be materially misstated as a result of the supervisor's determination, the Covered Officer should follow the reporting procedures set forth in Section 4 of this Code.

d. Obligations to the Independent Auditor of the Company

In dealing with the Company's independent auditor, Covered Officers must be candid and not knowingly misrepresent facts or knowingly fail to disclose material facts, and must respond to specific inquiries and requests by the Company's independent auditor.

Covered Officers must not take any action, or direct any person to take any action, to fraudulently influence, coerce, manipulate or mislead the Company's independent auditor in the performance of an audit of the Company's financial statements for the purpose of rendering such financial statements materially misleading.

2. FULL, FAIR, ACCURATE, TIMELY AND UNDERSTANDABLE DISCLOSURE

It is the Company's policy to provide full, fair, accurate, timely, and understandable disclosure in reports and documents that the Company files with, or submits to, the SEC and in any other public communications by the Company. The Company has designed and implemented Disclosure Controls and Procedures to carry out this policy.

Covered Officers are expected to use their best efforts to promote, facilitate, and prepare full, fair, accurate, timely, and understandable disclosure in all reports and documents that the Company files with, or submits to, the SEC and in any other public communications by the Company.

Covered Officers must review the Company's Disclosure Controls and Procedures to ensure they are aware of and carry out their duties and responsibilities in accordance with the Disclosure Controls and Procedures and the public reporting obligations of the Company. Covered Officers are responsible for monitoring the integrity and effectiveness of the Company's Disclosure Controls and Procedures.

3. COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS

Covered Officers are expected to know, respect and comply with all laws, rules and regulations applicable to the conduct of the Company's business. If a Covered Officer is in doubt about the legality or propriety of an action, business practice or policy, the Covered Officer should seek advice from the Covered Officer's supervisor or the Company's legal counsel.

In the performance of their work, Covered Officers must not knowingly be a party to any illegal activity or engage in acts that are discreditable to the Company.

Covered Officers are expected to promote the Company's compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations. To promote such compliance, Covered Officers may establish and maintain mechanisms to educate employees carrying out the finance and compliance functions of the Company about any applicable laws, rules or regulations that affect the operation of the finance and compliance functions and the Company generally.

4. REPORTING OF ILLEGAL OR UNETHICAL BEHAVIOR

Covered Officers should promptly report any conduct or actions by a Covered Officer that do not comply with the law or with this Code, failure to do so is itself a violation of this Code. Covered Officers and the Company shall adhere to the following reporting procedures:

- Any Covered Officer who questions whether a situation, activity or practice is acceptable must immediately report such practice to the Principal Executive Officer of the Company (or to a Covered Officer who is the functional equivalent of this position) or to the Company's legal counsel. The person receiving the report shall consider the matter and respond to the Covered Officer within a reasonable amount of time.
- If the Covered Officer is not satisfied with the response of the Principal Executive Officer or counsel, the Covered Officer must report the matter to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. If the Chairman is unavailable, the Covered Officer may report the matter to any other member of the Audit Committee. The person receiving the report shall consider the matter, refer it to the full Audit Committee if he or she deems appropriate, and respond to the Covered Officer within a reasonable amount of time.
- If, after receiving a response, the Covered Officer concludes that appropriate action was not taken, he or she should consider any responsibility that may exist to communicate to third parties, such as regulatory authorities or the Company's independent auditor. In this matter, the Covered Officer may wish to consult with his or her own legal counsel.
- The Audit Committee and the Company will not be responsible for monitoring or enforcing this reporting of violations policy, but rather each Covered Officer is responsible for self-compliance with this reporting of violations policy.
- To the extent possible and as allowed by law, reports will be treated as confidential.
- If the Audit Committee determines that a Covered Officer violated this Code, failed to report a known or suspected violation of this Code, or provided intentionally false or malicious information in connection with an alleged violation of this Code, the Company may take disciplinary action against any such Covered Officer to the extent the Audit Committee deems appropriate. No Covered Officer will be disciplined for reporting a concern in good faith.
- The Company and the Audit Committee may report violations of the law to the appropriate authorities.

5. ACCOUNTABILITY AND APPLICABILITY

All Covered Officers will be held accountable for adherence to this Code. On an annual basis, within 30 days of the beginning of each calendar year, each Covered Officer shall certify in writing his or her receipt, familiarity and commitment to compliance with this Code, by signing the Acknowledgment Form (Appendix A to this Code). Covered Officers will not retaliate against any other Covered Officer or any employee of the Company or their affiliated persons for reports of potential violations that are made in good faith.

This Code is applicable to all Covered Officers, regardless of whether such persons are employed by the Company or a third party. If a Covered Officer is aware of a person (“Potential Officer”) who may be considered a Covered Officer as defined by this Code, the Covered Officer should inform legal counsel to the Company of such Potential Officer so that a determination can be made regarding whether such Potential Officer has completed or should complete an Acknowledgment Form. However, the absence of such a determination will not be deemed to relieve any person of his or her duties under this Code.

6. DISCLOSURE OF THIS CODE

This Code shall be disclosed by at least one of the following methods in the manner prescribed by the SEC, unless otherwise required by law:

- by filing a copy of the Code with the SEC;
- by posting the text of the Code on the Company’s website; or
- by providing, without charge, a copy of the Code to any person upon request.

7. WAIVERS

Any waiver of this Code, including an implicit waiver, that has been granted to a Covered Officer, may be made only by the Board or a committee of the Board to which such responsibility has been delegated, and must be disclosed by the Company in the manner prescribed by law and as set forth above in Section 6 (Disclosure of this Code).

8. AMENDMENTS

This Code may be amended by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board. Any amendment of this Code, must be disclosed by the Company in the manner prescribed by law and as set forth above in Section 6 (Disclosure of this Code), unless such amendment is deemed to be technical, administrative, or otherwise non-substantive. Any amendments to this Code will be provided to the Covered Officers.

* * *

Approved by the Board of Directors of Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc. on October 6, 2020.

Appendix A

Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc.

Certification and Acknowledgment of Receipt of Supplemental Antifraud Code of Ethics for Principal Officers and Senior Financial Officers

I acknowledge and certify that I have received a copy of the company's Supplemental Antifraud Code of Ethics for Principal Officers and Senior Financial Officers (the "Code"). I understand and agree that it is my responsibility to read and familiarize myself with the policies and procedures contained in the Code and to abide by those policies and procedures.

I acknowledge my commitment to comply with the Code.

Officer Name (Please Print)

Officer Signature

Date

Certification of Chief Executive Officer

I, James C. Baker, Jr., Chief Executive Officer of Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc. (the “Company”), certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The Company’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in the Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Company and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company’s most recent fiscal quarter (the Company’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The Company’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Company’s auditors and the audit committee of the Company’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 10, 2023

By: /s/ James C. Baker, Jr.
James C. Baker, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Certification of Chief Financial Officer

I, Terry A. Hart, Chief Financial Officer of Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc., (the “Company”), certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The Company’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in the Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Company and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company’s most recent fiscal quarter (the Company’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The Company’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Company’s auditors and the audit committee of the Company’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 10, 2023

By: /s/ Terry A. Hart
Terry A. Hart
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

**Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to
Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)**

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc. (the "Company") for the period ended December 31, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), James C. Baker, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer of the Company certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to such officer's knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ James C. Baker, Jr.

Name: James C. Baker, Jr.

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: March 10, 2023

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350 and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.

**Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to
Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)**

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Kayne Anderson BDC, Inc. (the "Company") for the period ended December 31, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), Terry A. Hart, as Chief Financial Officer of the Company certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to such officer's knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Terry A. Hart

Name: Terry A. Hart

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Date: March 10, 2023

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350 and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.